

# CONTENTS AND INDEX

OF

## THE MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

---

VOLS. XXI—XXXV

---



1884 TO 1911.

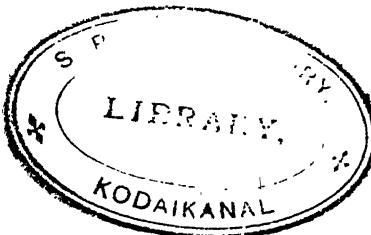
BY

G. de P. COTTER,

CURATOR, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

---

CALCUTTA.  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1916



## P R E F A C E.

THIS index is in two parts, the first an index of Authors, the second a General or Subject Index. Page references are to the volume-paging and never to the paging of the monographs which form part of a volume, except (1) where they coincide, or (2) where the volume paging has been omitted. The practice of the various editors of the Memoirs has been inconsistent. Sometimes the volume-page numbers are placed at the top of the page, as in the first, second and third parts of Volume XXXIV. Sometimes volume-paging is omitted, as in the cases of Volume XXXIV, Part 4, and Volume XXXIII, parts 2 and 3. Sometimes volume-paging is placed at the bottom of the page, while monograph paging is at the top, as in Volume XXVII. In cases where volume-paging has been omitted, the number of the part is quoted in the Index. I must thank my colleague Mr. R. C. Burton for help in the tedious task of editing part of this index. Mr. Bankim Behari Gupta, Field Collector, Geological Survey, has also lightened the task by arranging the various entries in alphabetical order.

G. DE P. COTTER.

*Calcutta, September 15th, 1915.*

# I N D E X

TO

## THE MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

VOLUMES XXI—XXXV.

### (1)—AUTHORS.

AUTHORS AND TITLE OF MEMOIR.	Volume.	Page.
<b>B</b>		
BLANFORD, W. T.—Report on the Geological Congress of Paris, 1900	xxx	225—230.
BOSE, P. N.—Geology of the Lower Narbáda Valley, between Nimáwar and Káwant	xxi	1.
<b>D</b>		
DATTA, P. N.— <i>see</i> Oldham R. D.		
DE MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, COUNT F.—Seismic phenomena in British India, and their connection with its Geology	xxxv	153—194.
DIENER, DR. C.—Notes on the Geological Structure of the Chitichun region	xxvii	1—27.
DUNSTAN, W. R.—Report on a sample of graphite obtained from the Kalahandi State	xxxiii (pt. 3).	22.
<b>F</b>		
FEDDEN, F.—Geology of Kathiawár Peninsula in Guzerat	xxi	73.
FOOTE, R. BRUCE.—Geology of Bellary District, Madras	xxv	..
<b>G</b>		
GRIESBACH, C. L.—Geology of the Central Himalayas	xxiii	..
GRIMES, G. E.—Geology of part of the Myingyan, Magwe, and Pakokku districts, Burma	xxviii	30—71.

AUTHORS AND TITLE OF MEMOIRS.	Volume.	Page.
<b>H</b>		
HATCH, F. H.—Kolar Gold-Field . . . . .	xxxiii. (pt. 1).	1—81.
"    Report on the Auriferous Quartzites of Parhardiah, Chota Nagpur . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	68—71.
<i>see</i> Hayden.	..	..
HAYDEN, H. H., and HATCH, F. H.—The Gold-Fields of Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	1—48.
"    Some Auriferous localities in North Coimbatore . . . . .	xxxiii	53—67.
"    Geology of Tirah and Bazár Valley . . . . .	xxviii	96—117.
HOBDAY, CAPT. J. R., and F. R. MALLÉT.—Volcanoes of Barren Island and Narcondam . . . . .	xxi	251.
HOLLAND, SIR T. H.—The Charnockite Series, a Group of Archaean Hypersthenic rocks in Peninsular India . . . . .	xxviii	119—249.
"    Geology of the neighbourhood of Salem, Madras Presidency . . . . .	xxx	103—168.
"    The Mica Deposits of India . . . . .	xxxiv	11—121.
"    Note on Rock-specimens collected by Dr. F. H. Hatch on the Kolar Gold-Field . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	74—81.
"    A peculiar form of altered Peridotite in the Mysore State . . . . .	xxxiv	1—9.
"    The Sivamalai Series of Elæolite Syenites in the Coimbatore District . . . . .	xxx	169—224.
HUGHES THEODORE, W. H.—The Southern Coal-fields of the Rewah Gondwana Basin . . . . .	xxi	137.
<b>J</b>		
JONES, E. S.—Southern Coal-Fields of Sátpura Gondwana Basin . . . . .	xxiv	1—58.
<b>K</b>		
KRAFFT, A. VON.—Notes on the "Exotic Blocks" of Malla Johar in the Bhot Mahals of Kumaon . . . . .	xxxii	127—182.
<b>L</b>		
LAKE, P.—Geology of South Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	201.
LA TOUCHE, T. H. D.—Geology of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	1—115.
LVDEKKER, R.—Geology of Kashmir and Chamba . . . . .	xxii	..

## INDEX TO AUTHORS.

AUTHORS AND TITLE OF MEMOIR.	Volume.	Page.
<b>T</b>		
TIPPER, G. H.—Geology of the Andaman Islands with reference to the Nicobars . . . .	xxxv	195—212.
<b>V</b>		
VERDENBURG, E.— <i>see</i> OLDHAM, R. D.	..	..
“       Recent Artesian Experiments in India . .	xxxii	1—88.
“       A Geological sketch of part of the Baluchistan Desert and part of Eastern Persia . .	xxxi	179—302.
<b>W</b>		
WALKER, T. L.—Geology of Kalahandi State . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 3).	1—22.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Aftershocks — List of —, the Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897 . . . . .	xxx	1—102.
Agamennone, G. . . . .	xxix	186, 227, 251, 387, 379.
Agate . . . . .	xxi	92, 109, 110, 134.
Agglomerates and Ashes, of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxi	52.
Aggregates, felspar — Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	81.
Agolai, Malani series at . . . . .	xxxv	47.
Agori stage . . . . .	xxxi	59, 60, 61, 165.
Agra, artesian well at . . . . .	xxxii	39—44.
" Vindhyan found in boring at . . . . .	xxxii	39—44.
Agram earthquake . . . . .	xxix	57.
Air compressors (Kolar) . . . . .	xxxiii	34. (pt. 1),
Aitchison, Dr. G. E. T. . . . .	xxxi	286.
Ajiana, granite near . . . . .	xxxv	61.
Ajmere . . . . .	xxxiv	70.
Akhund Baba sections . . . . .	xxvi	256, 257.
Akyab, trial artesian well at . . . . .	xxxii	68—69.
Alabaster, oriental . . . . .	xxv	188.
Alaknanda river . . . . .	xxiii	26, 28.
Alaungsitha, Legend of King — . . . . .	xxvii	47, 48, 49, 50.
Albite, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	202.
" Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	43, 196.
" granite, Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	44.
" in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31.
Alburz . . . . .	xxiii	47.
Alcock, Col. . . . .	xxxv	208.
<i>Allothopteris whithyensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	82.
Allah-Bund — Note on the — in the north-west of the Rann of Kachh . . . . .	xxviii	27—30.
Allanite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31.
Allardyce, Capt. J. . . . .	xxviii	122.
Allen, B. C. . . . .	xxix	341.
Allport, S., Wrekin rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	88.
Alluvial deposits, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	125.
" Deposits of Sátputra Gondwana basin . . . . .	xxiv	53.
" deposits, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	5—57, 62, 76, (4). 96, 99, 100.
" Fans of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	50, seq.
" flats of Sub-Himalayas . . . . .	xxiv	113, 121, 125, 142.
Alluvium, displacement of — in 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	94, 297.
" fossil shells of — in Bellary District . . . . .	xxv	184.
" of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxi	190, 209—217.
" Bellary District . . . . .	xxv	180—186.
" of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	48—80.
" of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxi	32.
" of plains, Sub-Himalayan area . . . . .	xxiv	79, 94, 137.
<i>Allorisma</i> . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
Almorah District . . . . .	xxiii	passim.
Alpine fi sch compared with Himalayan . . . . .	xxviii	2, 3, 12—16.
Alps and Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	6, 12, 13, 69.
" comparison of mesozoics of — with Himalayas . . . . .	xxxii	148—150.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Alps, Eastern ; Similarity of trias of — with Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	69.
" Alpha mine," Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	7, 21, 26, 27,
(2).		30.
Alum, on Persian coast . . . . .	xxxiv	157.
(4).		
" in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	337.
Alumina, solubility in alumino-silicate magmas . . . . .	xxx	207, 211, 212.
Aluminium sulphate in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	278.
Alur Hills . . . . .	xxv	3, 64.
" sub-division of Bellary gneissic areas . . . . .	xxv	63—67.
" Taluk . . . . .	xxv	14.
Alveolina . . . . .	xxxii	198, 227, 236,
		204.
Amazonite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31.
Ambor of Burma . . . . .	xxviii	54.
" in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	331.
" mica, Nellore . . . . .	xxxiv	23.
Amblystegite . . . . .	xxviii	166.
America, oil of -- compared with Burmese oil . . . . .	xxvii	258.
Amethystine quartz in sand-rock . . . . .	xxiv	85.
Amir Chah . . . . .	xxxii	249—250, 252,
		283.
" shingle beds . . . . .	xxxv	35.
Ammonite bed of Kuchri . . . . .	xxxv	3, 35.
Ammonites <i>auriscatus</i> . . . . .	xxii	168.
" ( <i>Ptychites</i> ) <i>baltoni</i> . . . . .	xxii	126.
" <i>biplex</i> . . . . .	xxii	173.
" <i>braikenridgi</i> . . . . .	xxii	173.
" ( <i>Ptychites</i> ) <i>gerardi</i> . . . . .	xxii	146, 158, 162.
" <i>guadeloupae</i> . . . . .	xxi	37, 40, 41, 48,
		87.
" <i>macrocephalus</i> . . . . .	xxii	172, 173.
Amphibole rocks . . . . .	xxviii	169, 183.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	128.
Amphibolization of pyroxene . . . . .	xxviii	183.
of pyroxenites . . . . .	xxviii	169.
Amplitude, of wave, Earthquake of 1897 . . . . .	xxix	82, 117.
Amratpur . . . . .	xxiv	158.
Anamesite, of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	112.
Ancient rocks lose their original characters . . . . .	xxviii	210.
Andaman Islands, Geology of . . . . .	xxxv	195—212.
Anderson, J. A. . . . .	xxix	98.
Major A. R. S. . . . .	xxxv	209.
Andesite of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	136.
" lava . . . . .	xxxi	277.
Anemometers . . . . .	xxxiv	74.
Angora . . . . .	xxiii	201.
Anhydrite, Hormuz . . . . .	xxxiv	16.
		(4).
Anjan, borings for coal at . . . . .	xxiv	12.
Anji valley, coal of the . . . . .	xxxii	204, 206, 248,
		256, 263.
Anorthite-gneiss, Salem . . . . .	xxx	105, 149, 157.
Anorthoclase, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	188.
Anorthosites . . . . .	xxviii	128, 208.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Anthophyllite rock . . . . .	xxxiv	40, 48.
<i>Anthracotherium silistrense</i> . . . . .	xxvii	122.
Anticlinal folds, in Kashmir . . . . .	xxxii	195.
", Tera Gadh . . . . .	xxxiii	190.
Anticline of Gwegyo . . . . .	xxviii	68—69.
" Minbu . . . . .	xxvii	80, 187, 188.
" Fagan . . . . .	xxviii	66—67.
" Singu and Yenangyat . . . . .	xxviii	47—49.
" Trias-Jura of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	102.
" Yenangyat . . . . .	xxvii	178, 179, 185.
" Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxviii	58—66.
" " " . . . . .	xxvii	132—157, 185—187.
<i>Donides</i> beds . . . . .	xxviii	5.
Apatite, blue of Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	202, 213.
" in dyke rocks—Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	91, 92.
" in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	78.
" in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31, 50, 63.
Aplite . . . . .	xxv	52.
Aplite veins, Mansehruh . . . . .	xxvi	64.
Apophyses from Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	224, 243.
Appalachian Vorland . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 43.
<i>Aporrhais</i> sp. . . . .	xxvii	24.
Aquamarine, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	203.
Aqua-marines, Salem . . . . .	xxx	155, 156, 158, 159.
Aqueo-igneous magmas . . . . .	xxxiv	34.
Arabia, Geology of portion adjoining Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	1—177.
(pt. 4).		
<i>Arachniopleurus semireticulatus</i> . . . . .	xxxi	264.
Aragonite . . . . .	xxxii	286.
Arakan, Seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	175, 193.
" Yoma . . . . .	xxxv	206.
<i>Arancariella cutchensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	82.
Aravalli Mountains . . . . .	xxxii	27.
" Series . . . . .	xxxv	6, 16, 73.
" " relations between—and Vindhyanas . . . . .	xxxv	26.
" " relations between—and Malanis . . . . .	xxxv	19.
Arbuthnot, J. C. . . . .	xxix	75, 156.
<i>Arca burnesi</i> . . . . .	xxvii	4, 8.
" <i>hybrida</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
" <i>kurracheensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	117, 121.
" <i>larkhanensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
" <i>peethensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
" <i>securis</i> . . . . .	xxi	37.
<i>Arcestes</i> . . . . .	xxxii	143.
Archæans of Bellary District . . . . .	xxv	26—73.
" " " Kashmir " origin of . . . . .	xxv	31.
Archæan system in Wainad . . . . .	xxii	265—329.
Archipelago group . . . . .	xxxiii (2)	9.
Arcot, South . . . . .	xxxv	199.
Argillites of Hottal, Bellary District . . . . .	xxviii	121, 170, 178.
Argillite with manganiferous nodules . . . . .	xxv	78.
Arhanga Pass . . . . .	xxv	125.
	xxviii	103.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Arctites</i> . . . . .	xxxii	144-162.
Arkal hill . . . . .	xxv	71.
Artesian conditions . . . . .	xxxii	3.
" definition of term . . . . .	xxxii	4.
" Recent-Experiments in India (E. W. Vredenburg) . . . . .	xxxii	1-88.
" springs of Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv (4)	124.
" water in North America . . . . .	xxxii	17.
" " not suited for humid areas . . . . .	xxxii	14.
" " rocks suitable to . . . . .	xxxii	7.
" wells, advantage of . . . . .	xxxii	12.
Artificial mica . . . . .	xxxiv	29.
Ash, volcanic . . . . .	xxxi	325 - 329.
" " in boulder bed of Salt Range . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" ( " ) of Hormuz Series . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 103, 110, (4), 111, 133.
Ashburner, Major . . . . .	xxiv	22, 28, 30, 37, 41.
Ash-beds of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxi	272, 277.
" " Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	221, 222.
" " Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	48, 50, 59, 60, 61, 70.
Ashes of Deccan trap . . . . .	xxi	52, 93.
Aslett, Mr. . . . .	xxix	37.
Asphalt, Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv (4)	149, 150, 151.
<i>Aspidites kossmati</i> . . . . .	xxviii	10.
<i>Asplenium</i> . . . . .	xxi	209.
Assam range, fault scarps in . . . . .	xxix	135, 167, 368.
" geological history of . . . . .	xxix	137.
" physical geography of . . . . .	xxix	135.
" structure of . . . . .	xxix	166, 369.
Assays, results of: "Alpha" mine . . . . .	xxxiii (2)	27.
" " "Phoenix" mine . . . . .	xxxiii	20. (2).
<i>Astarte dubia</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 9.
" <i>hyderabadensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 120.
Asterism, in inclusions in quartz . . . . .	xxxv	81.
" of phlogopite . . . . .	xxxiv	23.
<i>Astroctenia blanfordi</i> . . . . .	xxxi	241.
<i>Athyris</i> . . . . .	xxii	132, 158.
<i>Athyris rossii</i> . . . . .	xxiii	63.
Attock slates, age of . . . . .	xxii	254.
" slates . . . . .	xxvi	13.
Atur ghat . . . . .	xxx	130.
" Augen-gneiss" . . . . .	xxii	307.
" of Bellary District . . . . .	xxv	178.
Augon " type of gneissic-granite . . . . .	xxvi	65.
Augite, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	200, 213.
" in Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxi	52.
" in diabase . . . . .	xxxi	83.
" in dyke rocks, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	91, 92.
" in groundmass of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	78.
Augite-diorite (diabase) dykes, Salem . . . . .	xxx	129.
" norite . . . . .	xxviii	156.
Augite-plagioclase rock converted into hornblende-schist; Ilazara . . . . .	xxvi	77 - 78.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Augite-phenocryst in Malani rhyolites	xxxv	82.
Augite-syenite	xxviii	247.
", Coimbatore	xxx	199, 213.
", Salem	xxx	158.
Aung-ban-yo	xxvii	123, 134, 136.
Ausweichungssolvage	xxx	140.
Autoliths	xxviii	217, 235, 243, 248.
" in charnockite series	xxx	123, 124.
" in "dome-gneiss"	xxxiv	47.
Automolite in Coimbatore	xxx	202, 213.
in pegmatite	xxxiv	31.
<i>Avicula</i>	xxii	158, 172.
<i>Aviculopecten</i>	xxii	158.
<i>Acinus</i>	xxii	158.
Axis, crystalline—of Himalaya	xxvii	273—280.
Aytoun, Lieutenant	xxvi	241.
Ayat-po-yo	xxvii	123, 134.
Azoic series, Central Himalayas	xxiii	50, 53, 94, 95, 209.
Azurite	xxxi	293.
<b>B</b>		
Babeh glacier	xxiii	208, 209.
" pass	xxiii	54, 207.
" series	xxiii	11, 12, 50, 53, 54, 58, 209, 210.
Badrinath peaks	xxiii	22, 26, 43.
Bagawadi	xxv	181.
Bagi Beds of Narbáda Valley	xxi	2, 48.
Baghawa	xxxi	159.
Bagh, sections near —	xxvi	162—164.
Bag Khola	xxiv	164.
Bahardagarhi sot	xxiv	97.
Baird Smith, R.	xxiv	240.
Baker, Capt.	xxviii	28, 29.
Capt. George	xxvii	51.
Bakhal, concretionary rhyolites at	xxxv	70.
Bakhtiyari red chert conglomerate	xxxiv	53, 65, 80.
Bakhtiyari Series	xxxiv	52—54, 64, 76, (4), 79, 82.
Baku, oil of—compared with Burmese oil	xxvii	258.
Bálaghát	xxxiv	55.
" Gold-mine	xxxiii	9, 12, 20, 42, (pt. 1), 46, 69.
<i>Balanus sublaevis</i>	xxvii	3, 43.
Balasur (Shergarh district), Vindhyan and Malanis at	xxxv	45.
Balchdhura	xxviii	3, 4.
" pass	xxiii	25, 79, 81, 83, 149, 155, 156.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Balchdhura pass and peaks . . . . .	xxxii	130 seq., 151— 154.
Balia, N. . . . .	xxiv	156.
Baling . . . . .	xxiii	44, 161, 162.
Ball, V. . . . .	xxiv	244, 245.
” V. . . . .	xxxii	90.
” V. . . . .	xxxiii	1, 12. (pt. 3).
” V. . . . .	xxxiv	112.
” V. . . . .	xxxv	206, 207.
Balotra, sandhills near . . . . .	xxxv	13.
Báltal, Zánskár system near Baltistan, see Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	146.
Baltistan basin, Zánskár system in . . . . .	xxii	186.
” metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	303.
” Panjál system of . . . . .	xxii	261.
Balu, granite near . . . . .	xxxv	61.
Baluchistan, artesian water in . . . . .	xxxii	24—28.
” northern, seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	155, 179.
” Desert, A Geological sketch of part of the—and part of Eastern Persia . . . . .	xxxii	179—302.
Baluch-Afghan boundary . . . . .	xxxii	242—248.
Balwári, Jobat and—beds . . . . .	xxi	16.
Bambadhura glacier . . . . .	xxiii	173.
” peak . . . . .	xxiii	163, 169.
” sections . . . . .	xxiii	165, 166.
Bamlaš . . . . .	xxiii	93.
” glacier . . . . .	xxiii	158.
” heights . . . . .	xxiii	52.
Bampa, gneiss of — . . . . .	xxiii	93.
Banas valley . . . . .	xxxii	43, 109—124, 141.
Banhyin . . . . .	xxvii	75.
Bandari Hill . . . . .	xxv	44.
Banday, granite gneiss of . . . . .	xxv	36.
Bandee-Shor-Khan . . . . .	xxvi	97.
Banding, by <i>lit-par-lit</i> injections . . . . .	xxviii	184.
” in pyroxenite dykes . . . . .	xxviii	165.
” origin of . . . . .	xxviii	123, 221, 223, 246.
” origin of, Sivamalai Series . . . . .	xxx	196.
Bandur gudda dome . . . . .	xxv	48.
Bankuphu glacier . . . . .	xxiii	182.
Baorli, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	46.
Bap, boulder beds of . . . . .	xxxv	1, 31.
Bara Hoti . . . . .	xxiii	118, 132, 133, 134.
Barakars, of Rewah basin . . . . .	xxi	152.
” of Sadpura basin . . . . .	xxiv	20—46.
” of Rampur coal-field . . . . .	xxxii	89—124.
Baramahal granite-gneiss . . . . .	xxx	117.
Baratta, M. . . . .	xxix	234, 377.
Bara valley . . . . .	xxviii	105, 106, 107, 114.
Barda Kolla Valley . . . . .	xxv	115.
Bardalai, Madhub Chundra . . . . .	xxix	102, 335.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Bardi . . . . .	xxxii	126.
" Bargains " in mining . . . . .	xxxiv	85.
Barhata . . . . .	xxxii	113, 114.
Barisal guns . . . . .	xxix	200, 263, 298, 318.
" seismic origin, 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	205.
Barkevilkite, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	177, 194, 200.
Barkoi coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	23—33.
" village, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	32.
Barlow, A. E. . . . .	xxx	206, 213.
Barmer, gypsum near . . . . .	xxxv	43.
Barmer area—granite of . . . . .	xxxv	24.
" " —rocks of . . . . .	xxxv	74.
" sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	5, 33, 34, 74, 77.
Barns — . . . . .	xxxiv	57. (4).
Barographs of 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	58, 61, 180.
Baron, Rev. R. . . . .	xxviii	206.
Barr, Captain . . . . .	xxi	139.
Barren Island . . . . .	xxxv	210, 211.
" and Narcondam . . . . .	xxi	251.
Barrington, B. . . . .	xxiv	239.
Barwai sandstone . . . . .	xxii	3.
Barytes . . . . .	xxxii	131.
Basal stage of VindhyanS . . . . .	xxxii	12—14, 141— 143.
Basalt, associated with boulder beds of Pakaran . . . . .	xxxv	25.
" columnar . . . . .	xxi	61.
" intrusions of — in VindhyanS . . . . .	xxi	18.
" of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	203, 228, 247, 252, 253, 257, 289.
" of Bijawars . . . . .	xxxii	86—88.
" Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	112, 221.
Basaltic hornblende, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	198.
Basic division, of Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	133, 153.
" dykes—petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	91.
" —Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	25, 51, 53.
" rocks interstratified with lavas . . . . .	xxxv	23.
" varieties of the Charnockite series . . . . .	xxx	123.
Basins, rock, suitable for artesian water . . . . .	xxxii	6.
Baspa river . . . . .	xxii	26.
Bastar . . . . .	xxxiv	55.
Bastite . . . . .	xxviii	115.
Bastua, inliers of rhyolites near . . . . .	xxxv	44.
Batavyal, Umesh Chandra . . . . .	xxix	321.
Batil Koh, volcano of . . . . .	xxxii	284.
Batissa craufurdi . . . . .	xxvii	1, 9, 104, 106, 107.
" petrolei . . . . .	xxvii	1, 11, 104, 106, 107.
Bauer Max . . . . .	xxxiv	18.
Baur (Bhaol), N. . . . .	xxiv	91.
Bay of Bengal, Seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	177, 193.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Bazár Valley—Geology of Tirah and ‘ Bear ’ reef, Wainád . . . . .	xxviii xxxiii (2),	96, 117. 21.
Becke, F. . . . .	xxviii	148.
Becker, G. F. . . . .	xxviii	240.
Bedesir group . . . . .	xxxv	35.
Beerun gulce . . . . .	xxvi	174, 175.
Belawa Peak . . . . .	xxxii	68, 80.
Belemnites . . . . .	xxviii	103.
” <i>bearmontianus</i> . . . . .	xxxii	162.
” <i>blainvillei</i> . . . . .	xxii	172.
” <i>canaliculatus</i> . . . . .	xxii	172.
” <i>gerardi</i> . . . . .	xxxii	133.
” <i>hastatus</i> . . . . .	xxii	172.
” <i>sulcatus</i> . . . . .	xxviii	2.
” <i>sulcatus</i> . . . . .	xxxii	132.
Bellaguppa Hills . . . . .	xxv	47.
Bellary . . . . .	xxxiv	67.
” stone implements near . . . . .	xxv	209.
” Sub-division of Bellary gneissic areas . . . . .	xxv	55—63.
” Taluq . . . . .	xxv	13.
” District, Madras Presidency, Geology of . . . . .	xxv	
” ” climate of . . . . .	xxv	17, 18.
” Economic Geology of . . . . .	xxv	190—212.
” Scenery of . . . . .	xxv	20.
” type of gneiss . . . . .	xxviii	246.
<i>Bellerophon</i> sp. . . . .	xxii	52, 56.
Bellew, Dr. . . . .	xxxii	183.
Bémé tract, of Yenangyaung oil-field . . . . .	xxvii	96, 126, 131, 162, 169, 206 —210.
Benar, boring for coal at . . . . .	xxiv	12.
Bengal . . . . .	xxxiv	44.
” Seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	164, 175, 182.
” gneiss . . . . .	xxxiii(2)	9, 21.
” type of gneiss . . . . .	xxviii	246.
Bensibetta, gold of . . . . .	xxii	55—60.
Bent mirrors of mica . . . . .	(pt. 2), xxxiv	
” rails after 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	74, 97, 280, 286. 292, 297, 338.
” , T. . . . .	xxxiv	112, 124. (4).
Benza, P. M. . . . .	xxvii	122, 177, 180.
Bernard, Sir Charles . . . . .	xxvii	221, 224, 241.
Bertrand, M. . . . .	xxvii	13, 14.
Beryl, in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	44, 196.
” in Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	203, 204.
” in Gneiss of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	267.
Betul District, borings for coal in . . . . .	xxiv	1.
” geology of part of . . . . .	xxiv	1—58.
Bevinhalli . . . . .	xxv	151.
Boypore River, Geology of South Malabar between the Boypore and Ponnani Rivers . . . . .	xxiv	201.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Beyrich, E. . . . . . . . .	xxiii	3, 10.
Bhabar gravels . . . . . . . .	xxiv	79, 137.
Bhábeh series . . . . . . . .	xxii	125, 165, 171, 209, 210, 250, 253, 264, 267, 295.
Bhaber . . . . . . . .	xxxii	29.
Bhadrajun range . . . . . . . .	xxxv	70.
Bhagirathi river . . . . . . . .	xxiii	26, 27, 28, 194, 195, 196.
Bhandaria, outcrop of coal at . . . . . . . .	xxiv	30.
Bhander sandstone . . . . . . . .	xxxv	26.
Bhaonagar, schists near . . . . . . . .	xxxv	68.
Bhaori, nodular rhyolites at . . . . . . . .	xxxv	67.
Bhatnara . . . . . . . .	xxvi	203.
Bheng, N. . . . . . . .	xxiv	152.
Bhimgoda fault . . . . . . . .	xxiv	153, 154.
Bhira pani . . . . . . . .	xxiv	94.
Bhootias . . . . . . . .	xxiv	100, 155.
Bhorka . . . . . . . .	xxix	99, 323.
Bhot-kol; metamorphics of " pass, Zánskár System near . . . . . . . .	xxii	298.
Bhot Mahals, Kumaun, sections in — " Notes on the "Exotic Blocks" of Malla Johar in the — of Kumaon . . . . . . . .	xxiii	148, 297. 150—193.
Bhogi-Khapa, coal seam at . . . . . . . .	xxiv	43.
Bibliography of gold mining in Wainád . . . . . . . .	xxxiii	3, 4, 5. (2).
Bickers, A. L. . . . . . . .	xxix	66.
Bicyclists, affected by Earthquake of 1897 . . . . . . . .	xxix	33.
<i>Bifurculapes laqueatus</i> . . . . . . . .	xxi	33.
Bijáwars of Narbáda Valley . . . . . . . .	xxi	2, 10—14.
" of Son Valley . . . . . . . .	xxxii	4—7, 112, 116, 123, 126, 131, 168.
" Petrology of the . . . . . . . .	xxxii	58—92.
Bijli, hornblendic granite at . . . . . . . .	xxxv	61.
Bijrani sot . . . . . . . .	xxiv	107.
Biláspur . . . . . . . .	xxxiv	55.
Bilpahari hills . . . . . . . .	xxxii	90.
Biotite, Coimbatore . . . . . . . .	xxx	179, 202, 213.
" in gneiss of Kashmir . . . . . . . .	xxii	266.
" in Jalor granito . . . . . . . .	xxxv	91.
" in Pegmatite . . . . . . . .	xxxiv	31.
Biotite-augite norite . . . . . . . .	xxviii	158.
Biotite-gneiss . . . . . . . .	xxx	107, 145.
" in Wainád . . . . . . . .	xxxiii	10, 19, 26, 28. (2).
Bismuth, reputed occurrence in Kashmir . . . . . . . .	xxii	333.
Bissahir . . . . . . . .	xxiii	52.
Bithir Gadh . . . . . . . .	xxiii	188, 189.
Bitumen, Dálíki . . . . . . . .	xxxiv	62. (4).
Bituminous limestone, Bahrain . . . . . . . .	xxxiv(4)	149.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Bituminous limestone in Nummulites near Godarbridge . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	85.
" springs, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	77, 129, 145, 148.
Black Mountain, Geology of Hazara and the — . . . . .	xxvi	243, 249.
" Mountain, orography of . . . . .	xxvi	254—257.
" " sections across ridge of— . . . . .	xxvi	248—257.
Blackwell, J. H. " in . . . . .	xxiv	7, 8.
Blaini series . . . . .	xxii	210, 234, 237, 238, 241, 246, 248.
Blanford, Dr., Changla section . . . . .	xxvi	190.
" H. F. . . . .	xxiii	3, 10, 11.
" W. T. . . . .	xxi	77.
" " . . . . .	xxi (pt. 1).	Passim.
" " . . . . .	xxiii	3, 19.
" " . . . . .	xxiv (4).	2, 8, 9, 21, 25, 26—58, 242, 244.
" " . . . . .	xxxi	182, 189, 235, 270, 271, 285, 286.
" " . . . . .	xxxiv	3, 11, 34, 37, 58, 74, 142, 143.
" " Report on the Geological Congress of Paris . . . . .	xxxv	4, 31, 42.
" 1900 . . . . .	xxx	225—230.
Blatt . . . . .	xxxiv	36.
Blatter . . . . .	xxx	139.
Blan, S. . . . .	xxxiv	28, 112.
Blende . . . . .	xxxxiii (pt. 1).	11.
Blown-sand in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	254.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	4, 37.
" sands . . . . .	xxv	186, 187.
" interstratified with Miliolite, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	127.
Blue quartz . . . . .	xxx	119.
Boase—	xxx	185.
Boggs, Rev. S. A. D. . . . .	xxx	12.
Boiler covers, use of mica for . . . . .	xxxiv	74, 75.
Bolton, C. W. . . . .	xxix	378.
Bodaung, occurrence of oil at . . . . .	xxvii	183, 186.
Bond, J. . . . .	xxix	362, 363.
Bonham Carter, N. . . . .	xxix	320.
Bonney, Prof., devitrified structure . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" T. G. . . . .	xxx	196.
Bonthia, outlier of Barmer sandstone at . . . . .	xxxv	77.
Booco, N. section of — . . . . .	xxvi	147.
Bookasagra Hills . . . . .	xxv	55.
" Boom" of 1880 in Wainád gold-fields . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	2.
Borax . . . . .	xxiv	100.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Bores, for coal at Umaria . . . . .	xxi	159.
Borax, in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	338.
Bordwar fracture (1897 Earthquake) . . . . .	xxix	148.
Bore-hole, Record of — at Agra . . . . .	xxxii	30—44.
,, at Canning in Sunderbunds . . . . .	xxxii	44—45.
,, at Chandernagore . . . . .	xxxii	47—48.
,, at Ellore . . . . .	xxxii	80—82.
Record of — at Lucknow . . . . .	xxxii	30—38.
Bore-holes at Madras, Kortalayar, Karani, Coconada, Karikal . . . . .	xxxii	49—61.
Bore-hole at Sukkur for artesian water . . . . .	xxxii	75.
Record of, — at Quetta . . . . .	xxxii	27.
Borgen, C.	xxix	243.
Boring-records for coal at Rampur . . . . .	xxxii	117—124.
Bos . . . . .	xxviii	46.
Bose, P. N. . . . .	xxiv	245.
,, "	xxxi	2, 3.
,, "	xxix	2, 315.
Boulder-bed, appearance of . . . . .	xxxiv	55.
Boulder beds . . . . .	xxiv	79.
,, —basalt associated with . . . . .	xxxv	31, 32, 87, 91.
Boulder clay, of Vindhyan age . . . . .	xxxv	25.
Boulders of Indus River . . . . .	xxxi	132.
Boundary between Gondwanas and gneiss . . . . .	xxvi	81—84.
,, between Slate and Crystalline zones, Hazara . . . . .	xxxi	135—140.
,, between U. Tertiary and Nummulitic zones Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	121, 268.
,, of Dharwars and gneiss . . . . .	xxvi	266, 267.
Boundary-fault between Nummulitic and Slate zones, Hazara . . . . .	xxv	137, 138, 153.
Bourdillon, J. A. . . . .	xxvi	267, 268.
Bournon, Count de . . . . .	xxix	327.
Bowenite, analysis of . . . . .	xxx	149, 157.
Brahmaputra . . . . .	xxxi	313.
Brahmaputra, changes of level on . . . . .	xxiii	224.
Bramatherium perimense . . . . .	xxix	163.
Braunite . . . . .	xxi	115.
Brazier-Creagh, Major . . . . .	xxv	100, 195.
Breccia, of Bijawars . . . . .	xxxi	183, 271, 284.
,, of Dharwars . . . . .	xxi	12.
,, of Garhwal and Kumaon . . . . .	xxv	106, 157, 158, 159.
,, haemite . . . . .	xxiv	131, 132.
,, quartz — in archæans of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	189.
,, talus . . . . .	xxv	171—176.
,, of the Vindhยans . . . . .	xxv	178, 179.
,, volcanic, of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxi	15.
,, ridges near Nawadih . . . . .	xxxii	137, 173.
Breccias — volcanic — in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxiv	52.
,, — volcanic — petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	23, 47, 49, 50, 52, 58, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 70, 89, 90.
Brecciation bands . . . . .	xxx	139, 146.
Breunnerite . . . . .	xxxiv	3, 4, 5, 7.
Breyenia carinata . . . . .	xxi	122.
Bridges, distorted . . . . .	xxix	95, 104, 274, 286, 295, 338.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Briquettes of Jammu coal . . . . .	xxxii	240—242.
Brögger, W. C. . . . .	xxviii	218.
"    " . . . . .	xxx	188, 213.
Bronzite . . . . .	xxxiv	30.
"    " . . . . .	xxxii	304.
Bronzite . . . . .	xxi	9.
"    " in metamorphics . . . . .	xxviii	121, 179.
Brook-Fox, F. G. . . . .	xxxiii	6, 18.
Brough Smyth . . . . .	(2).	
"    " R. . . . .	xxxiv	66, 113.
Broughton, F. . . . .	xxiv	241.
Brown coal formation . . . . .	xxxv	206, 207.
Brownlow, H. H. . . . .	xxix	171.
Bubalus <i>palaeindicus</i> . . . . .	xxii	84.
Bubbles, movable, in liquid cavities in quartz of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	81.
<i>Buccinum fittoni</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
Buchanan, Dr. . . . .	xxiv	207 sqq. 239.
Budhauruh, section from, to Derbund . . . . .	xxvi	250—251.
Buggoola syncline . . . . .	xxxii	215.
Bugti freshwater series . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
Building stone at Jodhpur . . . . .	(4).	
"    " Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	28.
"    " Bahrain . . . . .	xxxv	213.
"    " Hazara . . . . .	xxxiv	159.
"    " of Bellary District . . . . .	(4).	
"    " in Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxvi	286.
"    " in Rewah . . . . .	xxv	199—206.
Buist, Dr. George . . . . .	xxi	70.
Buldar . . . . .	xxii	221.
<i>Bulimus insularis</i> . . . . .	xxi	112.
"    " <i>punctatus</i> . . . . .	xxi	210, 211.
Bullen, R. . . . .	xxxiii	127.
Buloliya section . . . . .	(pt. 1).	2.
Bundelkhand . . . . .	xxvi	123.
" relation of gneiss of — to that of Bellary District . . . . .	xxxii	74.
" gneiss . . . . .	xxv	29.
" type of gneiss . . . . .	xxxiii	12.
Bunyan hill sections . . . . .	(2).	
Burma, mica of . . . . .	xxviii	246.
" Miocene of Upper . . . . .	xxvi	139.
" Oil Co. . . . .	xxxiv	54.
" the occurrence of Petroleum in . . . . .	xxvii	1—45.
" Seismology of . . . . .	xxvii	263 and pas-
" volcanoes of — compared with those of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxvii	sim.
Burning-tests of Jammu coal . . . . .	xxxii	237.
Burrard, S. G. . . . .	xxix	47—272.
Busera section . . . . .	xxvi	175, 193.
Butak . . . . .	xxxii	287.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Buxtorf, Dr. . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	203.
Byans . . . . . . . . . . .	xxxii	147.
,, . . . . . . . . . . .	xxiii	51, 159, 164, 178—193.
Bysack, Gour Das . . . . . . . . . .	xxix	200.
<b>C</b>		
Cachar earthquake, 1869 . . . . . . . . . .	xxix	85.
Hills, North . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	71—74, 91, 92.
Calabrian earthquake, 1783 . . . . . . . . . .	xxix	212.
Calcareous schists—Western Rajputana . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	17.
tufa, Andaman Islands . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	209.
,, „ in Garwal and Kumaon . . . . . . . . . .	xxiv	78, 92, 94, 120.
,, „ Western Rajputana . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	12, 41.
Calciphyre . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	232.
Calcite . . . . . . . . . .	xxx	105.
,, in el-syenite . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	39.
,, —in Godwar . . . . . . . . . .	xxx	180, 197, 198, 199, 214.
,, —in nodular rhyolite, Western Rajputana . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	17.
Calcareous schists in Hatat Series . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	67.
Calcareous schists in Hatat Series . . . . . . . . . .	xxxiv	8.
(4).		
Calder, on Laterite . . . . . . . . . .	xxiv	240.
Callaway, Dr. C. Wrekin rhyolites . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	88.
Callianassa . . . . . . . . . .	xxvii	44.
Calyptraea rugosa . . . . . . . . . .	xxvii	2, 22.
Cambay, Gulf of . . . . . . . . . .	xxxii	(9).
Cambrian of Central Himalayas . . . . . . . . . .	xxiii	209.
Camelopardalis sivalensis . . . . . . . . . .	xxi	115.
Cameron, J. . . . . . . . . .	xxxiii	3.
(pt. 1).		
Camerophoria . . . . . . . . . .	xxii	158.
purdoni . . . . . . . . . .	xxxii	141.
,, pinguis . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
,, pinguis . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
Camorta . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	207.
Camp Bay (Lautiche), Stewart Sound . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	198.
Campbell, F. D. . . . . . . . . .	xxxii	74.
Canada, corundum-syenites of . . . . . . . . . .	xxx	205, 206.
mica of . . . . . . . . . .	xxxiv	96.
Canadian anorthosites . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	208.
,, pyroxene-granulites . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	208.
Cancani, A. . . . . . . . . .	xxix	204, 233, 255, 378.
Cancellaria cancellata . . . . . . . . . .	xxvii	3, 39.
Canning, artesian well at . . . . . . . . . .	xxxii	44—45.
Cape Comorin type of gneiss . . . . . . . . . .	xxviii	171, 191.
Capra perimensis . . . . . . . . . .	xxi	115.
Carbonaceous clay with coal, Hazara . . . . . . . . . .	xxvi	40.
Carbonate of lime, particles of — in sand from Western Rajputana . . . . . . . . . .	xxxv	39.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Carbonic acid in quartz . . . . .	xxx	137.
Carboniferous, off Bazár Valley . . . . .	xxviii	108—113, 114.
Bithir Gadh . . . . .	xxix	164, 188.
Central Asia and China . . . . .	xxix	64.
,, Himalayas . . . . .	xxix	58, 59, 60—66, 103—117, 136, 150— 153, 158, 164 —167, 170, 174—190, 202—205, 212—217, 221—233.
Chango peak . . . . .	xxix	111.
Dawe . . . . .	xxix	179.
Dharma pass . . . . .	xxix	181.
Dharma valley . . . . .	xxix	61.
Dhauli Ganga . . . . .	xxix	180.
divisions of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxix	60, 61.
fossils—Almorah and Garhwal . . . . .	xxix	112, 113, 114.
Girthi valley . . . . .	xxix	112, 115.
Horat . . . . .	xxix	64.
Hindu Kush . . . . .	xxix	64.
Hop Gadh . . . . .	xxix	204, 205.
Hoti peaks . . . . .	xxix	111, 113.
Johar . . . . .	xxix	153, 164.
Kashmir . . . . .	xxix	64.
Kashmir, <i>see</i> Kuling series.		
Kuti Yontgi . . . . .	xxix	183, 185.
Kiangur peak . . . . .	xxix	150, 152.
Kiunglung . . . . .	xxix	114, 117.
Lebung pass . . . . .	xxix	187.
Lipu Lek . . . . .	xxix	61, 190.
Lissar valley . . . . .	xxix	165, 166, 167, 170, 174, 175, 177.
Marchauk pass . . . . .	xxix	113.
Marchauk peaks . . . . .	xxix	111.
Milam sections . . . . .	xxix	111, 112.
Nilang . . . . .	xxix	61, 62.
Niti . . . . .	xxix	62.
Paintkanda . . . . .	xxix	61.
Persia . . . . .	xxix	64.
physical changes near close of upper — . . . . .	xxix	63, 64, 65.
Pin river . . . . .	xxix	212, 214, 215, 216, 217.
Rimkin Piar . . . . .	xxix	112, 136.
Shillong . . . . .	xxix	152.
Siah Koh . . . . .	xxix	64.
Silakank . . . . .	xxix	109, 112, 114.
Spiti . . . . .	xxix	61, 63, 221, 222, 223.
thickness of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxix	112.
Tsang Chok La . . . . .	xxix	202, 205.
unconformity near close of — . . . . .	xxix	114, 116.

## GENERAL INDEX.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Carboniferous wide extent of —	xxiii	64.
Carbo-Permian, possibly represented in Hazara see Permo-Carboniferous.	xxvi	25.
" <i>Carcharias</i> . . . . .	xxvii	45.
<i>Cardinia</i> . . . . .	xxii	158.
<i>Cardita beaumonti</i> beds . . . . .	xxxi	196, 198, 199, 200, 237, 238, 239, 241.
" <i>tigidamarensis</i> . . . . .	xxviii	42.
<i>Cardium</i> , in Barmer sandstone . . . . .	xxxv	34.
<i>Cardium (Protocardium) album</i> . . . . .	xi	37, 38, 40.
" <i>brogniarti</i> . . . . .	xi	119.
" <i>hillarium</i> . . . . .	xi	40.
" <i>picteti</i> . . . . .	xi	119.
" <i>triforme</i> . . . . .	xi	117, 119, 120, 121.
Cargill, J. D. . . . .	xxix	316.
Carmichael, D. F. . . . .	xxxiv	113.
Carne . . . . .	xxx	184, 185.
" J. . . . .	xxxiv	33.
Carnian . . . . .	xxviii	5, 17.
Carnic, of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	142, 146, 147.
Carolina, North, corundum in . . . . .	xxx	209.
Carpathian flysch compared with Himalayan . . . . .	xxviii	2, 3, 12—16.
<i>Carpolithes</i> . . . . .	xxi	184.
Carstairs, R. . . . .	xxix	327.
Carter, H. G. . . . .	xxxiv	3, 11, 13, 55, (4). 94, 112, 124, 140, 141, 142, 143.
" H. J., Geology of India . . . . .	xxxv	3.
" H. J. . . . .	xxiv	6, 241.
Cascades, Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	94.
" Casing" of lodes in Wainád gold-fields . . . . .	xxxiii	20, 21, 28. (2).
<i>Cassis d'archiaci</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 27.
<i>Cassidaria dubia</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 27.
" <i>minebuensis</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 28.
Cassiterite . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 50.
Caste-divisions of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	14.
Casuarina Bay . . . . .	xxxv	198.
Catania . . . . .	xxix	235, 240, 375.
Cause of earthquake of 1897 . . . . .	xxix	176, 179, 367.
Causes of Central Asian elevation . . . . .	xxiii	230, 231.
Cautley, Sir P. T. . . . .	xxiv	60, 84, 115.
" Cavern" reef, Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	21. (2).
Cavities in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	86.
" liquid—in quartz of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	81.
Cenomanian of Tirah see Cretaceous.	xxviii	104.
" Central Asian area, comparison with . . . . .	xxiii	229, 230.
" "Central gneiss" objections to term . . . . .	xxii	269.
Central Himalayas, classification . . . . .	xxiii	224.
" " Geology of . . . . .	xxiii	1.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Central India, mica of . . . . .	xxxiv	54.
Provinces, mica of . . . . .	xxxiv	55.
Cephalopoda of Cretaceous of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	35—37.
<i>Ceratites</i> . . . . .	xxii	158.
<i>Ceriopora dispar</i> . . . . .	xxi	37, 40, 43.
<i>Cerithium</i> sp. . . . .	xxvii	23.
" <i>van-den-Hecke</i> . . . . .	xxx	261.
" <i>rude</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 122.
Ceylon, pyroxene-granulites in — seismology of . . . . .	xxviii	121, 153.
<i>Chaetetes</i> . . . . .	xxxv	164, 181.
Chagru Valley . . . . .	xxviii	156, 158, 200.
Chah-i-Sundan . . . . .	xxx	102.
Chail . . . . .	xxxii	242.
Chalcedony in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxiiii	159, 161, 162.
, Salem . . . . .	xxxv	86.
Chaldu peak . . . . .	xxx	133.
" and river . . . . .	xxviii	6, 7.
Cháliyam, island of . . . . .	xxxii	127, 183.
" Chalk Hills " . . . . .	xxiv	202.
" " " " . . . . .	xxviii	182.
Chalk-marl & U. Greensand represented in Hazara . . . . .	xxx	107, 128, 120, 146, 147.
Chámbara basin, rocks of . . . . .	xxvi	37.
" Kásimir and — Geology of . . . . .	xxii	179 sqq., 235, 249, 274.
Chamberlin, Prof. T. C. . . . .	xxii	4.
Champion, gold-lode . . . . .	xxxiii	9—22.
" Reef gold-mine . . . . .	(pt. 1).	
" . . . . .	xxxiii	9, 11, 12, 13,
" . . . . .	(pt. 1).	16, 18, 23, 33,
" . . . . .		45, 65, 69.
Chandernagore, artesian well at . . . . .	xxxii	47, 48.
Chandi hills . . . . .	xxiv	170.
Changanmu Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	202.
Changchenmo and Karakoram basin . . . . .	xxii	181 sqq., 185, 200, 256, 260, 323.
Changla gullee to Khaira gullee section . . . . .	xxvi	190—194.
Chango peaks . . . . .	xxiii	94, 95, 101, 111, 116.
Channing, F. G. . . . .	xxxiv	60, 114.
Chanod-hills near . . . . .	xxxv	66.
" section near . . . . .	xxxv	19.
Chapar range . . . . .	xxxii	223, 237, 238.
Chapman, F. . . . .	xxxiv	55, 56.
(4). . . . .		
Charleston earthquake, 1886 . . . . .	xxix	42, 48, 57, 101, 97.
Charleton, A. G. . . . .	xxxiii(2)	7.
Charnockite . . . . .	xxxiii	59, 64.
" . . . . .	(pt. 2)	
Charnockite in South-East Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	8, 10, 11, 13,
" . . . . .	(2).	15.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Charnockite-pegmatite . . . . .	xxviii	172.
Charnockite series, a group of Archaean Hypersthene Rocks in Peninsular India . . . . .	xxviii	119—249.
" series, near Salem . . . . .	xxx	106, 107, 116,
" series, of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	146, 154.
" (pt. 3). . . . .	7—8.	
Charpentier . . . . .	xxx	184, 185.
" Chasm formed by weathering out of dyke, South of Nagar . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
Chatham Is., Port Blair . . . . .	xxxv	53.
" Cornwallis . . . . .	xxxv	198.
Chedrang fault (1897 earthquake) . . . . .	xxxv	198.
" " " . . . . .	xxix	80, 138, 145, 197, 369.
Cheduba, Mud Volcanoes of . . . . .	xxxv	170.
Chemical analysis of elæolite . . . . .	xxvii	94.
" " elæolite-syenite . . . . .	xxx	187.
" " felspar-rock . . . . .	xxx	180, 181.
" composition of micas . . . . .	xxx	102, 211.
Chemnitzia . . . . .	xxxiv	25.
Chemical criteria for determining gneisses . . . . .	xxii	158.
Chert beds of 'Oman series . . . . .	xxviii	238.
" in Eocene of Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv	10, 90, 99. (4).
" (4). . . . .	xxxiv	117.
Chhattisgarh, artesian water at . . . . .	xxxii	78.
Chhindwara district, geology of part of, see . . . . .	xxiv	1—58.
Chhota Udepur, mica of . . . . .	xxxiv	53.
Chiastolite-schists . . . . .	xxxiv	39, 40, 48.
Chidambar beds . . . . .	xxxii	133.
Chidarmu . . . . .	xxiii	155, 172.
Chiggateru . . . . .	xxv	196.
Chikka Haggari River . . . . .	xxv	12 and passim.
Chikkim Beds . . . . .	xxii	125, 128, 183.
" limestone . . . . .	xxviii	4.
" Valley . . . . .	xxiii	80, 83, 130.
China Village . . . . .	xxviii	109, 110, 113.
Chinab River, see Kashmir. . . . .		
" Valley . . . . .	xxii	23, 216.
" Metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	299.
" Panjal System in . . . . .	xxii	237, 246.
Chinali, section above . . . . .	xxvi	203—204.
Chinda Dighwani, coal outcrop of . . . . .	xxvi	25, 26, 27.
Chindwin River, Oil near . . . . .	xxiv	183—184.
Chingchingmauri glacier . . . . .	xxiii	163, 167.
Chingelput district . . . . .	xxviii	177.
Chirakan, Deola and — marl, of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 39—41.
Chircun . . . . .	xxxii	127—183.
Chitichun region, Notes on the Geological Structure of the — by Dr. C. Diener . . . . .	xxviii	1—27.
Chitran, supra-Kuling outlier near . . . . .	xxii	192.
Chlorite in felspar . . . . .	xxii	219.
" pseudomorphus after olivine . . . . .	xxxi	88.
" -schist . . . . .	xxxiv	41, 61.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Chloritic schists, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	61.
Chlorite schists, Salem . . . . .	xxx	145.
,,    in Hatát Series . . . . .	xxxiv	8. (4).
Chogai . . . . .	xxxi	243, 244.
Chokamb dun . . . . .	xxiv	143.
Chondrai, hill at . . . . .	xxxv	68.
<i>Chonetes</i> . . . . .	xxii	132, 158.
Chonglung pass . . . . .	xxii	182.
Chopasni, conglomerates at . . . . .	xxxv	45.
Chor Hoti . . . . .	xxiii	112, 135.
,,    pass . . . . .	xxiii	96, 97, 98, 106, 107, 132.
Chorpani sot . . . . .	xxiv	100.
Chotan, granite at . . . . .	xxxv	77.
Chothai, section below . . . . .	xxvi	208.
Christie, Captain . . . . .	xxxii	181.
Christison, Prof. . . . .	xxvii	189.
Chromite, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	212.
,,    origin of . . . . .	xxx	136.
,,    Salem . . . . .	xxx	133, 134.
Chrurstschoff, von . . . . .	xxxiv	29.
Chrysoberyl, Coinibatoro . . . . .	xxx	202, 213.
,,    in pegmatito . . . . .	xxxiv	31.
Chrysocolla . . . . .	xxxii	291, 293.
Chuáro, section at . . . . .	xxii	196, 242, 273.
Chujjiyan section . . . . .	xxvi	208.
Chukrata series . . . . .	xxiii	54.
Chuna Khan . . . . .	xxiv	78, 94.
Chure and the Bazar Valley . . . . .	xxviii	108—117.
“Chutes” . . . . .	xxxiii	15, sqq. (pt. 1).
,,    absence of — in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	22, 28, 30. (2).
<i>Cidaris crenomanensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	40, 43.
,,    depressa . . . . .	xxi	121.
,,    granulata . . . . .	xxi	121.
,,    halansis . . . . .	xxi	121.
Cinquo Is. . . . .	xxxxv	195.
<i>Cladiscites subaratus</i> . . . . .	xxxii	143.
,,    tornatus . . . . .	xxxii	143.
Clark, Dr. J. . . . .	xxv	240.
Clarke, F. W. . . . .	xxxiv	25.
Classification by petrographical provinces . . . . .	xxviii	129.
,,    of gneisses . . . . .	xxviii	238, 240.
,,    of igneous rocks . . . . .	xxviii	153, 154.
,,    of micas . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 25.
,,    of Sub-Himalayan system . . . . .	xxiv	76, 77.
<i>Clavella djocdjocartæ</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 33.
Clibboru, Capt. . . . .	xxxii	8, 9.
Clifton near Karachi, sand-hills of . . . . .	xxxiv	133—157.
Clay, Rewah . . . . .	xxi	221.
,,    pottery — of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	205.
Clays, in M. Siwaliks . . . . .	xxiv	83.
,,    in U. Siwaliks . . . . .	xxiv	80.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Clays nodular . . . . .	xxiv	84.
Cleavage, in Himalayan traps, etc. . . . .	xxiv	184.
Clifden section . . . . .	xxvi	226.
Climate of Sub-Himalaya . . . . .	xxiv	66, 77.
<i>Clypeaster</i> beds at Shailil . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	30, 73, 84.
<i>Clypeaster depressus</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 121.
Coal, analysis of — from Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	288—289.
"    "    Jammu . . . . .	xxxii	225—244.
"    "    in Mikir Hills . . . . .	xxviii	93—95.
"    "    in Sátpura Gondwána basin . . . . .	xxiv	54.
"    Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	212.
"    cost of Bengal . . . . .	xxxii	190.
"    economics of—in Rewah . . . . .	xxi	211.
"    general lie of—in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	289—290.
"    of Hazara, history of— . . . . .	xxvi	287—288.
"    in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	322.
"    Kathiawár . . . . .	xxi	133.
"    of Mikir Hills . . . . .	vii	84—90.
"    quality of—in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	288—289.
"    small nests of—in sand-rock (Himalayas) . . . . .	xxiv	84.
"    stratigraphical position of—in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	40.
"    suggested methods of working the — of the Jammu fields . . . . .	xxxii	258—261.
"    traces of—at Pagan . . . . .	xxviii	67.
Coal-bearing bed of Hertoch R. . . . .	xxvi	142.
Coal-fields of Jammu . . . . .	xxxii	189—263.
"    of Rewah basin . . . . .	xxi	137.
"    Southern—Sátpura Gondwána Basin . . . . .	xxiv	1—58.
Coalfield of Rampur, Report on . . . . .	xxxii	89—124.
Coal-measure series . . . . .	xxviii	91.
Coal-mine, Hewson's . . . . .	xxvi	140.
Coal of Dore R. . . . .	xxvi	287—290.
Coal of Hazara probably contemporaneous with Dandot coal of Salt Range . . . . .	xxvi	41.
Cobalt, of Kalahandi State. . . . .	xxxiii	20.
"    of Kolar gold-fields . . . . .	(pt. 3).	
"    (pt. 1). . . . .	xxxiii	10.
Coconada, artesian well at . . . . .	xxxii	55—57.
<i>Coelopleurus forbesi</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
Coggan, W. . . . .	xxxiv	103.
Coimbatore . . . . .	xxxiv	31, 58.
"    some auriferous localities in North . . . . .	xxxiii	53—67.
"    (pt. 2). . . . .		
"    District . . . . .	xxviii	183.
"    District . . . . .	xxx	104.
"    District, the Sivamalai series of <i>Elaolite Syenites</i> in the . . . . .	xxx	169—224.
Cole, C. S. D. . . . .	xxxiv	94.
"    H. W. G. . . . .	(4).	
"    on Laterite . . . . .	xxix	28, 342.
	xxiv	240.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Coleman, A.P. . . . .	xxx	206, 207, 213.
Collier, F. R. S. . . . .	xxix	332.
<i>Colossochelys atlas</i> . . . . .	xxi	115.
Colour of Ch. series, causa of . . . . .	xxviii	124.
Colours of micas . . . . .	xxxiv	23.
Colquhoun, H. A. C. . . . .	xxix	360.
Columbite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 51, 63.
Columnar basalt . . . . .	xxi	61.
" jointing of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	23, 47, 48, 49, 50.
Colvin, Mr. . . . .	xxxii	194.
" Comby " structures in pegmatites . . . . .	xxxiv	35.
Comparison of Central Himalayas with Central Asian area . . . . .	xxii	229, 230.
Composition, chemical, of charnockite . . . . .	xxviii	141.
" " of intermediate division . . . . .	xxviii	149, 151.
" " of norites . . . . .	xxvii	156.
" " of pyroxenite . . . . .	xxvii	166.
" mineral, of charnockite . . . . .	xxxviii	134.
" " of intermediate division . . . . .	xxviii	151.
" " of leptynite . . . . .	xxviii	142.
" " of norites . . . . .	xxviii	155.
" " of pyroxenite . . . . .	xxviii	164.
Compression, in Assam range in 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	366.
" lateral, Garhwal and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	99, 124, 197.
" of alluvium in 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	97.
" Raniganga-Pelani section . . . . .	xxiv	135—137.
" of different zones in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	262—264, 268.
Concentric exfoliation . . . . .	xxviii	184.
Concretionary limestone of Nummulites, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	38, 41, 42.
" Nodules of Makran Coast . . . . .	xxxiv	34, 37, 38, 41— (4) 51.
" rhyolites at Bakhal . . . . .	xxxv	70.
Concretions, Honjam Island . . . . .	xxxiv	135. (4).
" in Nahans sandstone . . . . .	xxiv	83.
" in sand-rock . . . . .	xxiv	83, 84.
" in Spiti shales, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	33.
Condensational waves of 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	232, 251.
Conditions favourable for mica . . . . .	xxxiv	11, 32, 38, 70.
Cone, conjectural volcanic—near Nagona . . . . .	xxxv	51.
Conformable sequences, between M. & L., Siwaliks . . . . .	xxiv	115, 120, 130, 160, 162.
" " " U. & M. Siwaliks . . . . .	xxiv	102, 107, 148. 150, 161.
Conglomerate, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxx	197, 198.
" angular . . . . .	xxiv	79, 98.
" at base of variegated sandstone stage in Hazara . . . . .	xxv	40.
" clay . . . . .	xxiv	84.
" fine, in sand-rock . . . . .	xxiv	84.
" haematite . . . . .	xxiii	51, 162, 225.
" Infra-Trias — of Hazara . . . . .	xxiv	100.
" Infra-Trias schistose — of Hazara . . . . .	xxiv	55.
" in Nahans . . . . .	xxiv	86.
" made up of Nahans rock . . . . .	xxiv	106.
" Siwalik . . . . .	xxiv	79—82.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Conglomerate at base of Barmer sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	33.
" at base of Vindhyan near Jodhpur . . . . .	xxxv	45.
" between schists and Malanis . . . . .	xxxv	20.
" between schists and Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxv	26.
" between Malanis and Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxv	27.
" interstratified with Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	21, 23, 58, 60, 62.
" sub-recent, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	11, 14, 36.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	60, 62, 76.
Connolly, Captain E. . . . .	xxxi	181.
<i>Conoclypeus</i> . . . . .	xxxi	264.
Consanguinity of the Charnockite types . . . . .	xxviii	124.
Constable, C. G. . . . .	xxxiv	3, 112, 143. (4).
Constructions stability of —, during Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	5, 11, 44, 304, 313.
Contact—action of "dome-gneiss," Bengal . . . . .	xxxiv	47, 49.
Contact effects in gneiss due to intrusions of charnockite . . . . .	xxxiii	11, 12, 14. (2).
Contact metamorphism, see Metamorphism.		
" of Malani rhyolite and granite . . . . .	xxxv	91.
" phenomena (charnockites) . . . . .	xxviii	225, 230, 236, 243, 249.
Contemporaneous veins . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
" in charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	145, 172, 219.
Contortion, features of — in Kotah dun . . . . .	xxiv	98.
<i>Conus malaccanus</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 42.
" <i>marginatus</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 43.
Cook, Dr. . . . .	xxxi	181.
" J. . . . .	xxv	119.
Coorg . . . . .	xxviii	121, 189, 228, 247.
Coorg, mica of . . . . .	xxxiv	55.
Cootacovil, South Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	19. (2).
Copper, in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	291—293.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	172, 197, 198, 199.
" Kathiawár . . . . .	xxi	134.
" in Nimáwar district . . . . .	xxi	69.
" Mountain . . . . .	xxv	3, 58, 63, 132 —147, 162.
" occurrence of native — in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	334.
Copper-ore, in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	334.
" of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxii	172.
" pyrites . . . . .	xxxii	11. (pt. 1).
Coral, as prehistoric ornament . . . . .	xxv	212.
Coral " of Tirah . . . . .	xxviii	104.
" limestone, silurian . . . . .	xxiii	55, 56.
" reef, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	208.
" Reefs, in Gulf of Cutch . . . . .	xxi	131.
Coralline Limestone of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 42—44.
<i>Corbula harpa</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 4, 15.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Corbula rugosa</i> . . . . .	xxviii	42.
<i>semiorata</i> . . . . .	xxviii	41.
Coronae, pegmatoidal, around garnet . . . . .	xxx	159.
Correlation of Oligocene and Miocene beds in Western Asia . . . . .	xxxiv	25. (4).
" of structure East and West of Ganges . . . . .	xxiv	153, 154, 168, 169.
Corrosion of quartz phenocrysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	79.
Cortlandt series of New York . . . . .	xxviii	207.
Corundum, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	202, 205, 207, 209, 210, 217.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	149, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158.
Corundum-pegmatite in the Urals . . . . .	xxx	210.
Corundum-syenite, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	201.
Core of mountains . . . . .	xxiv	191, 196.
Coromandel gold-mine . . . . .	xxxiii	9, 12, 20, 46, (pt. 1). 60.
" protaxis . . . . .	xxviii	137, 146, 176.
Cotopaxi, volcano of . . . . .	xxxii	273, xxxii, 173.
Cotteau, M. . . . .	xxxiv	4. (4).
Cotton, H. J. . . . .	xxx	3.
Cotton-soil, of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	190.
Coulthard, Capt. . . . .	xxiv	4.
" Country," effect of pegmatites . . . . .	xxxiv	39.
" favourable to mica . . . . .	xxxiv	38, 39.
" rock of pegmatites . . . . .	xxxiv	40, 48.
" Court" surrounding quartz phenoeysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	80, 83.
Cox, Capt. . . . .	xxvii	53--60, 208, 207, 213, 221, 223, 240, 241, 242, 259, 261.
Craggy Islands . . . . .	xxxxv	198, 199.
Crags—see " Klippen." . . . . .		
Craters, see Sand-vents (ryptosozismic). . . . .	xxix	227.
Crawford, Mr. . . . .	xxvii	61, 63, 207, 221, 222, 223, 240, 241, 242, 251.
Cretaceous, Afghanistan . . . . .	xxiii	81.
" Balchdilura . . . . .	xxiii	149, 155.
" Central Asia . . . . .	xxiii	81, 82.
" Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	47, 75, 79-- 82, 84, 128, 130, 132, 133, 149, 155, 226, 228, 229.
" Chidarmu . . . . .	xxiii	155.
" distribution of — in Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	81.
" division of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	80.
" fossils in the — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	80, 82, 132.
" Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	35--38.
" Hindu Kush . . . . .	xxiii	82.
" Khorassan . . . . .	xxiii	81, 82.
" Kungrubingri . . . . .	xxiii	155.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	*Page.
Cretaceous Ma Rhi La . . . . .	xxiii	133.
" Nagbo (Hundes) . . . . .	xxiii	130.
" of Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	2.
" of Kashmir, <i>see</i> "Chikkin Beds." . . . . .		
" Lower (Nimar Sandstones) of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 23—35.
" Mikir Hills . . . . .	xxviii	76, 78, 80.
" Tirah . . . . .	xxviii	100—104.
" overlap of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	228, 229.
" Persia . . . . .	xxiii	81, 82.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	13—15, 103. (4).
" possible extension upwards into grey limestone . . . . .	xxvi	38.
" possible occurrence at Darzeit . . . . .	xxxiv	15. (4).
" possible occurrence near Muscat . . . . .	xxxiv	89. (4).
" Samana range . . . . .	xxvi	38.
" Sirkia (Hundes) . . . . .	xxiii	128, 130.
" Sulaiman range . . . . .	xxiii	81, 82.
" Upper Deccan Trap, Lametas, Corpalline Limestone, Deolamari and Nodular limestone. . . . .	xxi	2, 35—63.
" band, appearance of — in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	199.
" fossils of, at Jubbiyan . . . . .	xxvi	200.
" fossils of — in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	36—37.
" limited distribution of — in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	35—36.
" sandstone at Barmer. . . . .	xxxv	33.
" shale bed, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	83, 86. (4).
Criper, W. R. . . . .	xxxiv	31.
<i>Crocodilis palustris</i> . . . . .	xxi	115.
" <i>sp. cf. biporcatus</i> . . . . .	xxvii	103, 105.
Crushing of strata . . . . .	xxiv	111, 122, 124, 184. 22.
Crushings results of early — in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	(2).
Cryptoperthite . . . . .	xxx	179, 188.
" Crystal Court " around plagioclase . . . . .	xxx	191.
Crystalline, grouping of — in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	51.
" and Metamorphic rocks, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	46—86.
" and Metamorphic zone, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	227—259.
" axis of Himalaya . . . . .	xxvi	273—280.
" limestone . . . . .	xxx	105.
" rocks in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	39—49, 194— 199.
" rocks in Painkanda area . . . . .	xxiii	90.
" rocks, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	15.
" schists . . . . .	xxiv	63, 128, 132, 133.
" system, of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	265—329.
" of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	3—5. (pt. 3).
Crystallization "courts" . . . . .	xxviii	168, 236.
Crystal-symmetry of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 19.
<i>Cucula trigonalis</i> . . . . .	xxi	119.
Cuddapah, mica of . . . . .	xxxiv	67.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Cuddapah dyke-rocks . . . . .	xxviii	247.
" dyke-rocks . . . . .	xxx	130, 131.
" system of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	11—12. (pt. 3).
Cullen, Captain . . . . .	xxv	21.
Cup and ball structure in columnar lavas, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	49.
Current bedding — in sandstones, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxxv	28.
" bedding — in tuffs, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxxv	60.
" bedding, of Nimar Sandstone . . . . .	xxi	25.
Curtis, C. . . . .	xxix	65.
Curzon, Lord . . . . .	xxxii	183.
Cutch, foraminifera in limestone of . . . . .	xxxxv	39.
see under Kachli.		
" Cut " mica, tariff on . . . . .	xxxiv	89.
Cyanite, see under Kyanite.		
Cyanide process, Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	49—66. (pt. 1).
<i>Cyathophyllum</i> . . . . .	xxii	146, 158.
Cylinder seismometer . . . . .	xxix	294, 345, 357, 358.
<i>Cypraea granii</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 25.
" <i>humerosa</i> . . . . .	xxi	117, 119.
" <i>nasuta</i> . . . . .	xxi	119.
<i>Cyprina transversa</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
<i>Cytheraea bilineata</i> . . . . .	xxviii	42.
<b>D</b>		
Dabka, N. . . . .	xxiv	95.
Dachstein kalk, Alpine . . . . .	xxviii	1, 8, 9.
" " of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxvii	143, 147, 173.
Dadri . . . . .	xxxi	127, 128, 131.
Dakkar . . . . .	xxii	162.
Dakota sandstone . . . . .	xxvii	18, 22.
Dalbandin desert . . . . .	xxxi	223, opp., 234.
Dally, C. J. . . . .	xxii	102, 103.
Daldakhurak . . . . .	xxii	101.
Dalhousie district, Geological notes concerning . . . . .	xxii	270, 273, 277, 279, 270, opp., 271, 277, 279, 280, 287, 288, 292.
" section near . . . . .	xxii	196, 197, 199, 200, 207, 208, 212.
" Daman " . . . . .	xxxii	188, 200.
Damjan . . . . .	xxii	24.
" heights . . . . .	xxii	101.
Damodim, volcano of . . . . .	xxii	106, 108.
Damova, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxxii	281—283.
<i>Danaceopsis</i> . . . . .	xxiv	39.
Dandali, granite at . . . . .	xxi	209.
Dandot coal, locomotive trials of . . . . .	xxxv	74.
" cost of mining . . . . .	xxxii	239.
Dangerfield, Capt. . . . .	xxxii	254.
Dangkhar . . . . .	xxi	68.
	xxii	210, 220.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Danmur . . . . .	xxv	200.
<i>Danubites</i> . . . . .	xxxii	168.
" <i>ambica</i> " . . . . .	xxviii	10.
" <i>kansa</i> " . . . . .	xxviii	10.
" <i>nivalis</i> " . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Danwa, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	42.
" <i>Daonella beds</i> " . . . . .	xxxii	143.
" <i>beds</i> " . . . . .	xxiii	66, 69.
" <i>indica</i> " . . . . .	xxxii	142, 146, 153.
<i>Daphoderma cœlaia</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 4, 7.
Dargapipal . . . . .	xxiv	166.
Darlington, J. . . . .	xxxiii	6, 7.
Daroji Hills . . . . .	(2).	
Darri, granite near . . . . .	xxv	6, 52, 137, 138, 139, 156, 157.
Darwin, C. . . . .	xxxxv	68.
Charles . . . . .	xxix	212, 217.
"Dasht" . . . . .	xxxii	167.
Datta, P. N. . . . .	xxxii	189, 254.
" See Geology of the Son Valley, etc.	xxxv	200.
" See Oldham, R. D.	xxxii	1—178.
Davidson, T. . . . .	xxii	157, 175.
Davis, W. M. . . . .	xxii	137.
Davison, C. . . . .	xxix	124, 177, 223.
Davy, J. . . . .	xxx	185.
" . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
Dawe . . . . .	xxiiii	177.
" sections . . . . .	xxiiii	179, 180.
De Bure, P. . . . .	xxix	31.
Deccan Trap, of Kathiawar . . . . .	xxi	91—105.
" of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 6, 7, 51—63.
" of Rewah . . . . .	xxi	210.
" of Satpura region and Chhindwara and Betul districts . . . . .	xxiv	50—51.
" prospects of artesian water in the . . . . .	xxxii	84—87.
" water in . . . . .	xxxii	23.
Dechauri hematite . . . . .	xxiv	86, 89.
Decorative uses of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	75, 76.
Decrochement horizontal, Ganges . . . . .	xxiv	157.
" Kosi . . . . .	xxiv	102.
" " " " " . . . . .	xxx	139.
Deewal section . . . . .	xxvi	150—151.
Deflation, effects of . . . . .	xxxv	10.
Dehra Dun . . . . .	xxiv	64, 65, 148.
Dehvul section . . . . .	xxvi	224.
Dela, N. (Jhada-ka-sot) . . . . .	xxiv	108.
De la Rue, Warren . . . . .	xxvii	190, 203.
Delesse . . . . .	xxxiv	30.
Delessite . . . . .	xxviii	141.
Delhi system . . . . .	xxxv	16.
Delidunga Rau . . . . .	xxiv	117.
Densurgi, graphite of . . . . .	xxxiii	16.
Denudation . . . . .	(pt. 3).	
	xxxii	37—40.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Denudation, action of — on schistose group . . . . .	xxiv	127.
"    effects of — since M. Siwalik times . . . . .	xxiv	125.
"    effects of — West of Ramnagar . . . . .	xxiv	108.
"    in Malani period . . . . .	xxxv	21.
"    more energetic on mountainous regions than elsewhere . . . . .	xxiv	191.
"    rapid — of Chandi hills . . . . .	xxiv	150.
Deola and Chirakan narl of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 39—41.
Deora, granite at . . . . .	xxxv	56.
Deposition, continuous, coincident with parallel upthecaval . . . . .	xxiv	183.
"    limit of coincident with reversed fault . . . . .	xxiv	176.
"    limit of — for Bhabar deposits . . . . .	xxiv	180, 181.
"    limit of — for M. Siwaliks . . . . .	xxiv	122, 179.
"    limit of — for Nahans . . . . .	xxiv	179, 180.
"    limit of — for Nummulites . . . . .	xxiv	180.
"    limit of — for Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	177, 178.
"    of Sub-Himalayan rocks, conditions of . . . . .	xxiv	171.
"    relation of — to unconformity . . . . .	xxiv	105.
Derbund, sections N. of . . . . .	xxvi	251—254.
Deserts, artesian water in . . . . .	xxxii	12.
DeSouza, T. S. . . . .	xxix	64.
Desuri, marble near . . . . .	xxxv	17.
DeTivoli, J. W. . . . .	xxix	98.
Devatasudra . . . . .	xxv	149.
Development of Himalaya and of their western continuation . . . . .	xxvi	284—286.
Deville, H. St. Clair . . . . .	xxvii	203.
Devitrification of fragments in breccia . . . . .	xxxv	89.
Donian, Chor Hoti . . . . .	xxiii	112.
"    Dharma . . . . .	xxiii	181.
"    fossils in — of Central Himalaya . . . . .	xxiii	110.
"    Hop Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	203.
"    Lipu Lok . . . . .	xxiii	190, 193.
"    Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	165.
"    Muth . . . . .	xxiii	211, 212, 214, 223.
"    Niti . . . . .	xxiii	109.
"    of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	58—61, 109— 112, 165, 181, 190—193, 211, 212, 214, 223.
"    Painkanda peak . . . . .	xxiii	112.
"    Pin river . . . . .	xxiii	211, 212, 214.
"    Silakank . . . . .	xxiii	109, 110.
"    Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	223.
"    thickness of — in Central Himalayans . . . . .	xxiii	59, 60, 110.
Dhanguri (Thungully) sot . . . . .	xxiv	103.
Dhansi Chaor . . . . .	xxiv	122.
Dhansiri Valley . . . . .	xxviii	86, 91.
Dharma Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	28, 159, 161, 165, 172.
"    PASS . . . . .	xxiii	24, 25, 180, 183.
"    sections . . . . .	xxiii	165—193.
Dharwar, first use of term . . . . .	xxv	24.
"    conglomerates, Salem . . . . .	xxx	109.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Dharwar system, age of — . . . . .	xxviii	194, 246, 247
" system of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	74-165.
Dharwars, alteration of . . . . .	xxx	115.
" of Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	4, 75.
" in south-east Wainad . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxi	(pt. 1).
Dhauli Ganga . . . . .	(2). xxxi	14.
Dhauntia sot . . . . .	xxiii	28, 51, 93, 94,
Dhira, sphærolitic rhyolites near . . . . .	xxiv	95, 96, 98, 101,
Dhoramanda, artesian water at . . . . .	xxxv	116, 117, 118,
Dhoramuda, coal-boring at . . . . .	xxxii	132, 162, 163,
Dhrangadra stone . . . . .	xxi	178, 179, 187.
Dhuladhar Range . . . . .	xxii	95.
Dhumtour, section near . . . . .	xxvi	66.
" North-West of . . . . .	xxvi	77.
Dhuni gadh . . . . .	xxiv	92, 108-113, 117.
Diabase . . . . .	xxi	135.
" at Kolar . . . . .	xxii	197, 202, 237,
Diamond drill . . . . .	xxii	241, 244, 270,
Diamond-Working, possible old — in Bellary district . . . . .	xxvi	sqd.
Dicerocardium . . . . .	138-139.	
" beds of Trias . . . . .	xxvi	116.
Dicotyledonous leaves — in Barmer sandstones . . . . .	xxii	91.
" leaves — in Lathi group . . . . .	xxii	82-85.
Didwana, salt lake at . . . . .	xxxiii	80.
Diener, Dr. C. . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxii	(pt. 1).
Diersche, Max . . . . .	xxxii	129.
Dihing series . . . . .	xxviii	2, 4.
Diholi . . . . .	xxviii	247.
Diller, J. S. . . . .	xxii	61, 62.
" J. S. . . . .	xxi	303, sqq.
Diluvium, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxxv	112.
Dinarian series . . . . .	xxxv	21.
" Dingley Dell " Mine, Wainad . . . . .	(pt. 3). xxxii	(pt. 3).
Diersche, Max . . . . .	xxxii	106.
Dihing series . . . . .	xxv	88.
Diholi . . . . .	xxii	147, 169, 182.
Diller, J. S. . . . .	xxvi	28.
Diluvium, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxxv	34.
Dinarian series . . . . .	xxxv	34.
" Dingley Dell " Mine, Wainad . . . . .	xxxv	42.
Diersche, Max . . . . .	xxxii	127, 128, 129,
Dihing series . . . . .	xxviii	132, 133, 141,
Diholi . . . . .	xxviii	155, 171, 175,
Diller, J. S. . . . .	xxviii	178, 180, 181,
" J. S. . . . .	xxviii	182.
Diluvium, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxxii	153.
Dinarian series . . . . .	xxviii	91.
" Dingley Dell " Mine, Wainad . . . . .	xxxii	160.
Diluvium, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxviii	161.
Dinarian series . . . . .	xxxii	167.
" Dingley Dell " Mine, Wainad . . . . .	xxvii	100-102.
Diluvium, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxviii	11, 12, 17.
Dinarian series . . . . .	xxxii	3.
" Dingley Dell " Mine, Wainad . . . . .	(2).	

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Dinotherium</i>	xxviii	46.
Diopside-gneiss as "country" rock of Indian pegmatites	xxxiv	40.
Diorite, Andaman Islands	xxxv	204.
" of Baluchistan	xxxii	203, 230, 231, 245, 247, 250, 253, 264, 268, 280, 293.
" of Bellary district	xxv	105, 201.
" of Deccan trap	xxi	93.
" from Ladakh	xxxii	321.
" Persian Gulf	xxxiv	12, 105, 106, (4), 110, 111, 133.
Dioritic rock	xxiiii	199.
Diphu river	xxviii	85.
Dips, normal Himalayan	xxiv	101, 161.
" radiating.	xxiv	149.
" similarity of — in different formations	xxiv	128.
Disang series	xxviii	91.
<i>Discina Kashmirensis</i>	xxii	158.
<i>Discoflustrella vandenheckei</i>	xxi	117.
<i>Discochelix minuta</i>	xxvii	2, 18.
Dislocation breccia	xxviii	199.
" of trap-dykes	xxx	141.
Displacements, of alluvium in 1897 Earthquake	xxix	82, 297.
of hills in 1897 Earthquake	xxix	165, 363.
Distortional waves of 1897 Earthquake	xxix	232, 252.
Disturbance, Himalayan, amount of — in Himalayan rocks far greater than in Sub-Himalayan	xxiv	185.
" Himalayan, not of Tertiary date	xxiv	112, 183, 186.
" Himalayan, of Siwaliks not due to a single post-Siwalik paroxysm	xxiv	112, 113.
" periodical — in Central Himalayas	xxiii	227, 228, 229.
" of Himalaya, some peculiarities of	xxvi	280-282.
" zones	xxiv	63.
" zones, general — of Himalaya	xxvi	86-88.
" zones of Pekni-Ramganga section	xxiv	116, 135, 173- 176.
Diurnal Variation in frequency of after-shocks of the Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897	xxxv	117-150.
Dobson, G. T. H.	xxix	15, 107, 127.
" Major E. F. H.	xxx	2, 9.
Dodramou, coal at	xxiv	42.
Doelter	xxxiv	29, 38.
Dogadi sot	xxiv	152.
Dogkwa Aur	xxiii	203, 205.
Dolerite, Archaean	xxi	7, 10.
" of Baluchistan	xxvi	203, 250.
" of Deccan trap	xx	58.
" intrusive in Malanis	xxxv	26.
" olivine — of Tirah and Bazar Valley	xxviii	115.
" Persian Gulf	xxxiv	12, 96. (4).
" dykes in Wainad	xxxii	16. (2).

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Dolerite dykes, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	51, 53, 58, 62, 63, 69, 71, 72, 73.
Dolomite, Hormuz series . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	16.
Dolomitic Limestone of Zanskar basin, correlated with Para Limestones . . . . .	xxii	169.
" Dome-gneiss," Bengal . . . . .	xxxiv	42, 47.
" of Hazaribagh . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	17.
Dome structure . . . . .	xxiv	151.
Dongpu . . . . .	xxiii	15, 25, 26, 79, 81, 127, 129, 130, 131, 156.
Dongur-Parasia, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	28.
Donimalé division of Sandur Dharwarian outcrop . . . . .	xxv	93, 112—118.
Doodar ravine coal-seam in . . . . .	xxxii	197, 199, 203.
Doodha, section from — to Burkot . . . . .	xxvi	234.
Doonga gulle to Changla gulee section . . . . .	xxvi	187—190.
Dore, R. . . . .	xxvi	89—92.
" R. section between Dhumtour and Hertoh R. . . . .	xxvi	140.
" R. sections in upper reach of . . . . .	xxvi	167—170.
Dosinia pseudoargus . . . . .	xxi	117, 119, 122.
Double refraction in micas . . . . .	xxxiv	22.
Doughty, C. . . . .	xxxiv (4).	20.
Douville, H. . . . .	xxxiv (4).	4.
H. . . . .	xxxv	203.
Drana, Koh . . . . .	xxxii	293.
Drás, metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	317.
" section west of . . . . .	xxii	152, 232.
" Zánskár System south of . . . . .	xxii	148, 4, 297.
Drew, F. . . . .	xxii	Passim.
Dressing mica for market . . . . .	xxxiv	89.
Dubbun sections . . . . .	xxvi	126—127.
Dugar, columnar jointing at . . . . .	xxxv	47.
Duggan, C. R. . . . .	xxix	67.
Dukkun, sections near . . . . .	xxvi	198.
Dunagiri . . . . .	xxiii	21, 90, 111.
Duncan, P. M. . . . .	xxxiv (4).	4, 37.
Dunite . . . . .	xxx	133, 147.
Dun-like valley of the Nandhaur R. . . . .	xxiv	155, 161, 162.
Duns . . . . .	xxiv	65.
" extinction of Kotri and Chokamb duns . . . . .	xxiv	144.
" formation of . . . . .	xxiv	120.
" requisites of . . . . .	xxiv	138.
Dunstan, W. R. . . . .	xxxiv	70.
" W. R. . . . .	xxxiv (4).	150.
" W.R. Report on a sample of graphite from Kala-handhi State . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 3).	22.

SUBJECT.	VOLUME	PAGE.
Duration of shock of 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	5, 6, 16, 21, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38.
Dust deposits of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxii	34.
Dutt, U. C. . . . .	xxxiv	14, 76.
Dutton, C. E. . . . .	xxx	142.
E. . . . .	xxix	42, 48, 57.
Dwarka Beds (Káthiawár) . . . . .	xxi	123—125.
Dyer, J. A. . . . .	xxix	36.
Dykes, absent in Bijawars of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxii	71.
“ basic, in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	25, 52, 53, 91.
“ eurite, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	64, 69, 74, 77.
“ of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	228, 252, 257, 264, 266.
“ of Dacca Trap . . . . .	xxi	53, 54, 100— 105.
“ in Kolár Gold-field . . . . .	xxxiii	7, 80.
“ in Malabar gneiss . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxiv	216.
“ of sandstone . . . . .	xxxi	167.
“ with chilled selvages . . . . .	xxviii	190, 224, 228, 243.
Dyke-rocks, basic — of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	76, 81.
“ near Salem . . . . .	xxx	131, 141.
“ of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	14.
Dykes trap, in Archæans of Bellary District . . . . .	(pt. 3). xxv	48, 165—171.
“ “ in Dhawars of Bellary District . . . . .	xxv	83, 91, seqq. 129, seqq. 159, 165.
“ in gneiss of Mikir Hills . . . . .	xxviii	77.
Dynamic metamorphism of Himalaya . . . . .	xxvi	278—280.
Dynamite, at Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	xxxiii	60.
“ with mica base . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiv	73.
<b>E</b>		
Earth movements, Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	97, 106.
near Salem . . . . .	xxx	139.
Earthquake, Garo explanation of . . . . .	xxix	14.
“ Hindu prediction of . . . . .	xxix	24.
“ Hindu view of cause of . . . . .	xxix	24.
“ list of after-shocks of the great — of 12th June 1897 . . . . .	xxx	1—102.
“ report on the great — of the 12th June 1897 . . . . .	xxvii	
“ of 12th June 1897, Diurnal variation in frequency of after-shocks of the . . . . .		
Earthquakes, Agram, 1880 . . . . .	xxxxv	117—150.
“ Cachar, 1869 . . . . .	xxix	57.
“ Calabria, 1783 . . . . .	xxix	86, 296.
“ Charleston, 1886 . . . . .	xxix	212.
“ cause of . . . . .	xxix	42, 48, 57, 97, 101.
		163, 369.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Earthquakes, Japan, 1891.	xxix	97.
Laibach, 1895	xxix	57.
"    Lisbon, 1755	xxix	371.
"    Neapolitan, 1857	xxix	357.
"    Riobamba, 1797	xxix	81.
"    Sumatra, 1892	xxix	370.
"    Vostizza, 1861	xxix	86, 100.
Earth's surface, forces active on the	xxiii	229.
<i>Echinobrissus subquadratus</i>	xxi	40.
<i>Echinolampas</i> zone, Nummulites of Hazara	xxvi	39, 41.
<i>Echinostrobus (Thuites) expansae</i>	xxi	81.
Edinburgh	xxix	238.
Edwards, Mr. W. B. D.	xxvi	4, 115, 126, 147, 150, 151.
Eeb Bridge, coal-seam	xxxii	114—116.
"    river — see report on the Rampur Coal-field	xxxii	89—124.
Effect of pagmatites on surrounding rocks	xxxiv	38.
Einbuchtungen, inlets of ground mass in quartz phenocrysts	xxxv	79.
Ekersund area	xxviii	135.
"    hypersthene-granite	xxviii	141, 142.
Ekleyra, outcrop of coal at.	xxiv	33.
Elzeolite, characters of	xxx	178, 179
"    chemical analysis of	xxx	187.
"    syenites, Coimbatore	xxviii	247.
"    syenites, Coimbatore	xxx	177, 184.
"    syenites, Coimbatore	xxxiv	31, 58.
"    syenite, near Salem	xxx	158.
Electric plant (Kolar)	xxxiii	38.
(pt. 1).	xxxiv	73, 74.
Electrical applications of mica	xxix	230, 231.
Elevation, changes of; see levels	xxix	16.
"    of Central Asia, causes of	xxix	13, 104, 319.
"    of Himalayas	xxix	171.
"    of river beds, 1897 earthquake	xxix	102.
"    of Sub-Himalaya from East to West	xxix	80—82.
Elison, J.	xxix	323.
Ellore, artesian well boring at	xxix	217, 235.
Emerson, T.	xxix	34—37.
Enclaves homogeneous	xxviii	192, 203.
Engines at Kolar	xxix	39, 194.
Engler, Prof.	xxviii	115.
English, A. E.	xxxi	312.
Enstatite	xxv	177.
"    rock of Bellary district	xxxi	141.
Entelites	xxxii	73.
Envelopes, fire-proof.	xxxiv	76, 81—83. 99, 100, 101. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 100, 113, 19.]
Eocene, of Hazara, see <i>Nummulites</i> of —.	xxviii	(4).
"    of Káshmir.—See Tertiary system of —.	xxviii	76, 81—83. 99, 100, 101. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 100, 113, 19.]
"    of Mikir Hills	xxviii	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 100, 113, 19.]
"    of Tirah and Bazar Valley	xxviii	21, 100, 113, 19.]
"    Persian Gulf	xxix	21, 100, 113, 19.]

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Eocene, fossils Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	19, 120.
, strata, Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	62, 63, 126, 130-133.
Epicentral tract of Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	129.
Epicentre, extent of, in 1897 Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	168, 172.
Epidiorite, Bengal . . . . .	xxxiv	40, 48.
, in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	10, 12, 16, 21.
, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	12, 96.
Epidote . . . . .	xxxii	303, sqq.
, . . . . .	xxxii	73, 77, 79, sqq.
, . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	11.
, granite veins of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	176.
, in Indian pegmatites . . . . .	xxxiv	32.
, in metamorphics . . . . .	xxi	9.
, occurrence of — in contact metamorphism . . . . .	xxxii	265.
, rocks of Rupshu . . . . .	xxii	327.
Erinpura, granite . . . . .	xxxv	18, 72, 73.
, hills near . . . . .	xxxv	73.
Erosion of lavas . . . . .	xxxv	26.
Erratics, of Tirah and Bazaar Valley . . . . .	xxviii	114.
Erratics(?) of Wynne . . . . .	xxvi	45-46, 241-245.
Eruptive mud, veins of — in Bénié, Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxvii	126, 131.
, rocks, basic — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxviii	45, 46.
Escarpsments, at Sitalbani . . . . .	xxiv	96, 98.
, of Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	107, 149.
, south of Kotah dum . . . . .	xxiv	78, 89, 94, 98.
<i>Escharis halensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	117.
Eschenhagen . . . . .	xxix	242.
Etch-figures in Indian micas . . . . .	xxxiv	20.
Ethersey, Captain R. E. . . . .	xxi	111, 112.
<i>Eumetria grandicostula</i> . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
<i>Eupsammia regalis</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 6.
Eurite . . . . .	xxxii	230.
, dykes—Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxx	69, 74, 77.
<i>Euspatulungus patellaris</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
Evans, J. . . . .	xxix	37.
, J. W. . . . .	xxx	109.
, J. W. . . . .	xxxiv	53, (4).
, R. . . . .	xxix	157, 271.
, Rev. R. . . . .	xxx	22.
Exfoliation, concentric . . . . .	xxviii	184.
Exotic Blocks, description of . . . . .	xxxii	166-169.
“Exotic Blocks,” of Malla Johar in the Bhot Mahals of Kumaon . . . . .	xxxii	127, 183.
Exports of Indian mica . . . . .	xxxiv	95.
<b>F</b>		
Faillle du midi . . . . .	xxix	173.
Falconer . . . . .	xxxii	86.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Falconer Dr. . . . . . . . . .	xxi	77, 112.
" Dr. . . . . . . . .	xxvi	13.
" Dr. Hugh . . . . . . . .	xxiv	60, 177.
False bedding in sandstones, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	28.
" bedding in tuffs, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	69.
Fan, alluvial . . . . . . . .	xxxii	188, 211.
Fans, alluvial, of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	24.
" rain . . . . .	xxv	50, sqq.
" talus —of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	182.
Fars Series . . . . . . . .	xxxiv	26—51, 63, 66, (4). 85, 107, 108, 109, 110— 111, 126, 128.
<i>Fasciolaria feddeni</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 35.
" <i>nodosa</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 4, 34.
" <i>rigida</i> . . . . .	xxi	37, 40, 41.
Fault, boundary — of Gondwanas . . . . .	xxxii	135, 140.
" boundary — of Vindhya ns . . . . .	xxxii	28.
Faults, as a result of Earthquakes . . . . .	xxxv	170, 171.
" Assam range . . . . .	xxix	167, 369.
" at present mountain foot . . . . .	xxiv	136.
" coinciding with limits of deposition . . . . .	xxiv	176.
" continuing lines of weakness . . . . .	xxiv	165.
" earthquake . . . . .	xxix	80, 138.
" fold —, Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	106, 124, 133, 153.
" Ganges . . . . .	xxiv	153.
" in Sátpura, Gondwána basin . . . . .	xxiv	51.
" Kosi . . . . .	xxiv	102.
" in gneiss of South-East Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	13.
" Mitawala sot . . . . .	xxiv	152, 153.
" normal —, Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	121, 125, 130, 134.
" Nahan Siwalik . . . . .	xxiv	103—106, 122, 153.
" Ramgunga Pelani section . . . . .	xxiv	121—124, 125 —126, 133— 137, 174—176.
" Sara N. . . . .	xxiv	164.
" reversed (thrust planes), main-boundary —, Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	77, 89, 90, 99, 106, 111, 117, 126, 129, 152, 156, 158— 160, 164, 166.
" seldom clean-cut fractures . . . . .	xxiv	163.
" vertical . . . . .	xxiv	106.
Fault-breccia in Dharwars. See Breccia.		
Fault-scarp . . . . .	xxiv	96, 97, 98, 113
Fauna of Sub-Himalaya . . . . .	xxiv	74—76.
Favourable conditions for mica . . . . .	xxxiv	11, 32, 38, 43, 70.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Fedden, F. . . . .	xxxiv	55.
" W. . . . .	(4).	
Feistmantel, O. . . . .	xxvii	1.
" O. . . . .	xxi	3, 37, 40.
" traverse across Satpura basin . . . . .	xxi	81.
Felsite, of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxiv	11.
Felsites, Tusham hill . . . . .	xxxi	93, 95, 97, 99.
Felsitic rocks of Trias, Hazara . . . . .	xxxv	88.
Felspar for pottery . . . . .	xxvi	25—27.
" in Deccan trap . . . . .	xxxiv	51.
" in Erinpura granite . . . . .	xxi	52.
" in groundmass of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	18.
" Metamorphics . . . . .	xxxv	78, 82.
" in sand . . . . .	xxi	7, 8, 9.
" in sand-rock . . . . .	xxxv	38.
" in sphaerulites in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxiv	85.
" phenocrysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	87.
Felspar-rock, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxxv	81.
Felstone, of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxx	201, 211.
Fenestella . . . . .	xxi	56, 57, 93.
Ferrier, W. F. . . . .	xxii	132, 139, 150.
Ferro-magnesian silicates, groups of . . . . .	xxx	206.
Ferruginous Conglomerate, zone of . . . . .	xxviii	152.
" quartzite in South-East Wainād . . . . .	xxviii	45, 62.
Fibrolite-gneiss as "country" rock of pegmatites . . . . .	& xxvii	105.
Ficula <i>theobaldi</i> . . . . .	xxxiii	9, 14.
Figee, S. . . . .	(2).	
Finlay, Fleming & Co. . . . .	xxxiv	40, 41.
Finnis, Lieut. . . . .	xxvii	2, 28.
Fire-bricks of waste-mines . . . . .	xxix	241.
Fire-proof envelopes . . . . .	xxvii	263.
Fire-screens . . . . .	xxiv	4.
Fisher, Rev. O. . . . .	xxxiv	76.
" Rev. O. . . . .	xxxiv	73.
" Rev. O., " Physics of Earth's Crust" . . . . .	xxix	73.
Fishes, killed by earthquake (Assam 1897) . . . . .	xxiv	177.
Fissile rhyolite at Nagona . . . . .	xxv	196—199.
Fissure vent, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxvi	285.
Fissures, at foot of hills (Assam Earthquake 1897) . . . . .	xxix	80.
" distinguished from fractures . . . . .	xxv	48.
" double . . . . .	xxix	49.
" formation of, Assam Earthquake 1897 . . . . .	xxix	92.
" in alluvium, Assam Earthquake 1897 . . . . .	xxix	86.
" on hill sides, Assam Earthquake 1897 . . . . .	xxix	293.
" Fissure" veins in Wainād . . . . .	xxix	89.
Flaser-structure in gneissose-granite . . . . .	xxix	21, 22, 25, 85,
Flexingites . . . . .	xxix	109, 258, 280,
Flexures, Dawe . . . . .	xxix	292, 319.
" Dharma . . . . .	xxix	6, 10, 11.
Flexures (2). . . . .	xxxiii	19.
Flaser-structure in gneissose-granite . . . . .	xxvi	72—73.
Flemingites . . . . .	xxxii	141, 146, 168.
Flexures, Dawe . . . . .	xxii	179, 180, 181.
" Dharma . . . . .	xxii	178.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Flexures, folded . . . . .	xxiv	103.
(Haimanta), Hop Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	203.
in Nahans of Ramganga river . . . . .	xxiv	111, 112.
in Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	91.
inverted, of Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	39.
Kiangur . . . . .	xxiii	153, 154.
Kuti Yangti . . . . .	xxiii	183.
Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	158, 164, 167.
monoclinal . . . . .	xxiv	95.
north of Patli dun . . . . .	xxiv	117, 124, 126.
of Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	135.
Thumka Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	184.
single great West of Ramnagar . . . . .	xxiv	112.
undulating normal . . . . .	xxiv	147.
Floods, in Assam Earthquake of 1897 . . . . .	xxix	106, 121, 161.
Flora of Sub-Himalaya . . . . .	xxiv	65, 70.
Flow structure—in fragments in breccias, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	89.
structure—in lavas of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	47, 48, 49, 50, 63, 67, 68, 70, 85.
Fluidal structure, <i>see</i> flow-structure.		
Fluor, in gneiss of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	267.
Fluorine, Hazáribágh . . . . .	xxxiv	39.
Fluor-spar in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 39.
Fluid substratum . . . . .	xxiv	198, 199.
Flysch . . . . .	xxviii	2, 3.
of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxi	195, 229, 237, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 252, 254, 257, 261, 267, 269, 288.
of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	133 sqq., 151— 152, 155—158, 161, 163, 176.
Focus, depth of, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	175, 178, 378.
observations to determine, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	178, 267, 359.
position of — in Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	164.
size of — in Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	165, 168, 172, 179.
thrust plane, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	166, 369.
Fold-fault near Haimanta boundary . . . . .	xxiii	97.
Fold-faults, <i>see</i> Faults . . . . .	xxiv	63.
Folding of gypsum beds in Fars Series . . . . .	xxxiv	28, 80, 109. (4).
Foliated types of gneissose-granite . . . . .	xxvi	65—66.
Foliation . . . . .	xxviii	137, 246.
of eleiolite-syenite . . . . .	xxx	171, 213.
of granite in veins, north of Chandrai . . . . .	xxxv	69.
of Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	184, 185.
of Malabar gneiss . . . . .	xxiv	211.
significance of . . . . .	xxx	173.
Folklore of Earthquakes . . . . .	xxix	14, 24.
Foote, R. Bruce . . . . .	xxiv	242.
R. Bruce . . . . .	xxxii	78.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Foote, R. Bruce . . . . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1). xxviii xxx	4, 76. 119, 171, 177, 191, 246. 103, 106, 110, 116, 117, 135, 143, 146, 154, 159.
" R. Bruce, geology of the Bellary district, Madras . . . . .	xxv	39.
Foraminifera—in limestone of Cutch . . . . .	xxxv	39.
" in sand, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	39.
" Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	88, 131.
" of Nummulitic limestone, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	41.
Forces, on the earth's surface . . . . .	xxiii	229.
Foreign inclusions in charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	217, 234.
Forest Department . . . . .	xxiv	67.
" fires . . . . .	xxiv	70.
" scenery, Kumaon and Garhwāl . . . . .	xxiv	65.
" survey maps . . . . .	xxiv	61.
Forests, relation of — to geology . . . . .	xxiv	71, 72, 127.
Form, of pegmatite masses . . . . .	xxxiv	35, 62.
Formations, in Jaisalmer . . . . .	xxxv	35.
" in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	16.
Formula, acceleration, for Earthquakes . . . . .	xxix	348, 350.
" amplitude, for Earthquakes . . . . .	xxix	349.
" velocity, for Earthquakes . . . . .	xxix	347, 351.
Forster, M. E. . . . .	xxi	139.
Fort Hill, Bellary . . . . .	xxv	57.
Fossil Wood (in Gondwanas) . . . . .	xxi	22.
" " (in Nimar Sandstones) . . . . .	xxi	32.
Fossils carboniferous — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	112, 113, 114.
" cretaceous — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	80, 82, 132.
" devonian — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	110.
" doubtful — in Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxv	30.
" foraminifera in sand . . . . .	xxxv	39.
" Haimanta — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxii	52, 98, 210.
" in Burmese sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	33.
" jurassie — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	127.
" of Jaisalmer group . . . . .	xxxv	35.
" permian — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	67.
" rhætic — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	118, 119, 122, 126.
" silurian — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	56, 57, 100, 102, 103, 105, 107.
" tertiary — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	85, 86.
" triassic — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	69, 72.
Fountain of Moses . . . . .	xxxi	273.
Fox, Dr. . . . .	xxv	200, 210, 216.
" W. . . . .	xxvii	204.
Fracture of stone posts, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	172, 271, 317, 318.
" of trees, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	81, 123, 138, 150.
Fractures, distinguished from fissures . . . . .	xxix	86.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Fragments of lava in breccias of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	89, 90.
Free gold in "casing" of lodes, Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	20.
	(2).	
Froidlander, Dr. . . . .	xxvii	71, 221, 223, 252.
Frere, Sir H. Bartle, on sandhills . . . . .	xxxv	4.
Frilled limestone . . . . .	xxvi	246.
Fritted mylonite . . . . .	xxx	140, 141.
Fruh, Dr. . . . .	xxix	237.
Fuel, at Kolar Gold-Fields . . . . .	xxxiii	57. (pt. 1).
,, equivalents, of Indian Coal . . . . .	xxxii	189.
<i>Fulguraria elongata</i> . . . . .	xxi	37, 40, 41.
Fuller's earth at Kapuli . . . . .	xxxv	33.
Fulljames, Capt. G. . . . .	xxi	77, 113.
Fundamental gneisses . . . . .	xxxiv	53, 113.
	xxviii	146.
G		
Gabbett, E. . . . .	xxix	39.
Gabbro, of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	112.
,, of Ladakh . . . . .	xxxi	303—329.
,, of Tirah and Bazar Valley . . . . .	xxviii	116.
,, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	12, 96. (4).
Gadiganur Hills . . . . .	xxv	52.
<i>Gagana</i> . . . . .	xxxiv	13.
Gait, E. A. . . . .	xxix	378.
Gaj stage . . . . .	xxxiv	23, 24, 32, 36. (4).
,, stage, comparison with Miocene of Burma . . . . .	xxvii	5.
,, stage, of Kathiawar . . . . .	xxi	107—122.
Gajundoh coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	34, 35.
Galena . . . . .	xxxii	2, 173.
,, . . . . .	xxxiii	11. (pt. 1).
,, in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	293.
<i>Galeocerdo</i> . . . . .	xxvii	45.
Galt-i-Hamun . . . . .	xxxii	230.
Gamsali . . . . .	xxiii	91, 97.
Gandry, Prof. A. . . . .	xxx	225.
Ganes Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	95, 96, 101, 102, 116.
<i>Gangamopteris</i> . . . . .	xxi	152, 159, 175, 184, 189.
Ganges . . . . .	xxiii	15, 16, 17, 23, 84. xxiv
,, drainage . . . . .	xxiii	148. 26—28, 79, 224.
,, system . . . . .	xxiii	194.
Gangetic alluvium, artesian water in the . . . . .	xxxii	28—49.
Gangotri . . . . .	xxiii	51.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Gangotri peaks . . . . . . . .	xxiii	43, 194, 195, 197.
Ganjam, mica of . . . . . . .	xxxiv	58.
Garah, Malanis at . . . . . . .	xxxv	59.
Garbandh . . . . . . .	xxxii	105.
Garbyang . . . . . . .	xxiii	162.
Garhwál . . . . . . .	xxiii	passim.
	xxiv	passim.
Garhwál and Kumaon, Physical Geology of . . . . . .	(pt. 2).	
" " zonal structure of . . . . .	xxiv	59—200.
" Garjia sot " . . . . . .	xxvi	272.
" Garnet, accessory in felspar-rock . . . . .	xxiv	107.
" in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxxii	103.
" in gneiss of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	267, 300, 304, 315.
" as prehistoric ornament . . . . .	xxv	201.
" in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	44.
" in schist . . . . .	xxxiv	40, 41, 52.
Garnetiferous biotite gneiss, Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	10.
	(2).	
" gneiss of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	208 sqq.
" leptynite . . . . .	xxviii	142, 172.
" norite . . . . .	xxviii	160, 181.
" norites . . . . .	xxx	153.
" schists, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	60.
Garnets, acicular inclusions in . . . . .	xxviii	161, 162.
" decomposition of " . . . . .	xxx	127.
	xxxiii	11, 15.
	(2).	
" in Sub-Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	171.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	30.
" origin of . . . . .	xxviii	143, 161, 245.
" origin of . . . . .	xxx	125, 126.
" with pegmatoidal coronæ . . . . .	xxx	159.
Gartok . . . . .	xxiii	205.
Gas, Natural — at Minbu . . . . .	xxvii	81—95.
" cavities, in Malani rhyolite . . . . .	xxxv	11.
" pores, in quartz phenocrysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	81.
Gaskin, J. C. . . . .	xxxiv	150.
	(4).	
Gaujera Rau . . . . .	xxiv	117.
Gau Mukh . . . . .	xxiii	27.
Gauriangani ridge . . . . .	xxiv	107.
Gauthier, M. . . . .	xxxiv	4.
	(4).	
Gavialis sp. cf. gangeticus . . . . .	xxvii	103, 105.
Gaya, mica of . . . . . .	xxxiv	44.
Geikie, Sir A. . . . .	xxiv	62, 112.
" Sir A. . . . .	xxviii	223.
" Sir A. . . . .	xxx	228.
" Sir A. . . . .	xxxii	172, 174.
Geodes (quartz) in Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv	113, 116, 118.
	(4).	

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Geographical distribution of mica in India . . . . .	xxxiv	43.
Geological Congress of Paris 1900. Report on the . . . . .	xxx	225—230.
" history of Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv	123.
" history of the Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	(4). 58—60.
" occurrence of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	(4).
" Survey Office . . . . .	xxv	30. 166.
Geysers, <i>see</i> Sand vents.		
Ghagar river . . . . .	xxxii	48, 165.
<i>Gharialis Gangeticus</i> . . . . .	xxi	115.
Ghátamémin Pass . . . . .	xxxii	160.
Ghétás, Western — of Malabar, <i>see</i> Geology of South Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	201.
Ghazia band range . . . . .	xxxii	218.
Ghazij shales, relation of — to Mikir Hills exposures . . . . .	xxviii	90.
Ghaziram ka sot . . . . .	xxiv	151.
Ghogra Nala, outcrop of coal in . . . . .	xxiv	29.
Ghorani Gadh . . . . .	xxiv	92.
Ghoriala, Zeugen near . . . . .	xxxv	45.
Ghose, Nishi Kumar . . . . .	xxix	75.
Ghund Ghar . . . . .	xxviii	109, 114.
Giant-granite . . . . .	xxxiv	30.
Gieumal Sandstone . . . . .	xxii	125, 183.
" Sandstone . . . . .	xxiii	75, 80, 81, 82, 226.
" Sandstone, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	31—32.
" Sandstones, of Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 16.
" Sandstones, of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	127—183.
Gilbert, C. F. . . . .	xxix	40.
" R. . . . .	xxix	33.
Ginaor . . . . .	xxxii	159.
Girand, Prof. . . . .	xxiv	5.
Girthi river . . . . .	xxxii	130.
" valley . . . . .	xxiii	97, 99, 112, 115, 150, 151, 153, 156.
Girwi . . . . .	xxxii	77, 80.
Glacial beds, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	45.
" beds, near Gool Maira . . . . .	xxvi	133—135.
" deposits, in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxii	32—35.
" deposits, none . . . . .	xxiv	79, 172, 173.
Glaciated boulders at Bap . . . . .	xxxv	32.
" rocks at Pokaran . . . . .	xxxv	31.
Glaciation . . . . .	xxx	228.
" evidences of — in Panjal system of Kashmir and Talchirs of India . . . . .	xxii	247.
" in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	32.
" in Tirah and Bazar Valley . . . . .	xxviii	114.
Glaciers, absurd theory of — in Bellary district . . . . .	xxxv	216.
" evidence of — in Koonhar R. . . . .	xxvi	129.
" in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	27, 29—32.
" melting of . . . . .	xxiv	73.
" no trace of — in Hazara below 5,000—6,000 ft. . . . .	xxvi	46.
" Glacis " of Kunkur, formation of . . . . .	xxxv	12, 41.
Glass inclusions in quartz in Malani rhyolite . . . . .	xxxx	81.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Glimmer . . . . .	xxxiv	13.
Glomeroplasmatic structure . . . . .	xxx	195, 196.
<i>Glossopleris</i> . . . . .	xxi	152, 159, 175, 184, 189.
Gneiss, Baboh pass . . . . .	xxiii	209.
" Batwari . . . . .	xxiii	196.
" Central . . . . .	xxiii	40.
" 'central' — of Stoliczka . . . . .	xxii	266.
" found in boring at Madras . . . . .	xxxii	50.
" Gangotri peaks . . . . .	xxiii	194.
" granite — of Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	4, 74. (pt. 1).
" granitic . . . . .	xxiii	40, 41, 43, 45.
" granitoid, of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	5—7.
" hornblendic . . . . .	pt. 5), xxiii	43, 44.
" in South-East Wainad . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	10, 11, 12, 28.
" Kamet . . . . .	xxiii	194.
" Mana peaks . . . . .	xxiii	194.
" Niti . . . . .	xxiii	194.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	26—73.
" of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	40—45, 93, 95, 161, 162, 194, 196.
" of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	209—215.
" of Mikir Hills . . . . .	xxviii	76—78.
" of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	7—10.
" of Rampur Coal-field . . . . .	xxxii	93.
" of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxi	4, 112, 120, 121, 123, 133, 134, 141.
" Reikana heights . . . . .	xxxii	100.
" secondary changes in . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	93, 95. 11.
" " syenitoid or quartzose" of Wainad . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	9.
" " trap-shotten" . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	13.
Gneisses, classification of . . . . .	xxviii	238, 246.
Gneissoso-granite, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	61—73, 273— 280.
" granite, Nellore . . . . .	xxxiv	62.
" granite, of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	18, 72.
" structure, origin of . . . . .	xxviii	123.
Goa . . . . .	xxiii	162.
Godamalai . . . . .	xxx	110, 111.
Godwar, Aravalli rocks in . . . . .	xxxv	17.
" Erinpura granite in . . . . .	xxxv	19, 73.
Godwin, J. . . . .	xxxii	192, 194.
Godwin-Austen, Lt.-Col. H. H., F.R.S . . . . .	xxii	passim.
Godwin-Austen . . . . .	xxviii	23.
Goendla, ash beds of . . . . .	xxxv	70.
Goethals, Dr. P. . . . .	xxviii	136.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Gogra, Supra-Kuling, rocks near . . . . .	xxii	182.
Gola, R. . . . .	xxiv	157.
Gold, in Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	89, 91, 196, 197.
,, in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	287.
,, in north Coimbatore . . . . .	xxxiii	53—67.
,, in pyrites, Wainád . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxxiii	20, 29. (2).
,, in Sub-Himalayan rivers . . . . .	xxiv	73, 138.
,, occurrence of alluvial — in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	333.
,, of Chota Nagpur Section . . . . .	xxxiii	68—71.
,, of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	208, 238.
,, origin of — in Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	85.
Gold-field, Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	1—81.
“ Gold-fields of Mysore ” mino . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiii	9—16.
,, of Wainád . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiii	1—48.
Gold-ore, handling of — at surface . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxxiii	38—42.
(pt. 1).		
Golia, breccias near . . . . .	xxxv	65.
Gondwana Basin of Satpura, Southern coal-fields of . . . . .	xxiv	1—58.
,, System, of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxi	29—31, 117, 124, 133, 135.
,, Upper — Mahadevas of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 20—23.
Gondwanas, artesian water in . . . . .	xxxii	76—82.
,, of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	12.
(pt. 3).		
,, suspected presence of — in Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	7.
,, Upper (Umias) of Káthiáwár . . . . .	xxi	78—84.
<i>Goniatites</i> . . . . .	xxii	133, 158.
Gool Maira section . . . . .	xxvi	133.
Gopat Valley . . . . .	xxxi	44, 129, 132.
“ Gorband ” . . . . .	xxxi	213, 214, 233.
Gori Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	28, 158.
Gothma gadh . . . . .	xxiv	94.
Goting . . . . .	xxiii	52, 94, 106.
Government Forest Reserves . . . . .	xxiv	66, 67.
Grablovitz, G. . . . .	xxix	228, 250, 251.
Grading of Mica . . . . .	xxxiv	92.
<i>Crammechinus</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
Granite, age of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	46—49.
,, albite—in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	93.
,, biotite — of Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	9, 14, 17.
(2).		
,, Badrinath peaks . . . . .	xxiii	195.
,, Bhagirathi gorge . . . . .	xxiii	197.
,, Chail . . . . .	xxiii	161.
,, contemporaneous in Dharwars . . . . .	xxv	155.
,, foliated at contact with schists . . . . .	xxxv	72.
,, gneissose ; see gneissose-granite.		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Granite, hornblendic . . . . .	xxiii	197.
" inclusions of Malani rhyolite in . . . . .	xxxv	71.
" in haimantas . . . . .	xxiii	98.
" Kedarnath peaks . . . . .	xxiii	195, 197.
" Malani rhyolite doubtfully intrusive in . . . . .	xxxv	77.
" Mana Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	197, 198.
" Nangling . . . . .	xxiii	161.
" Nilang . . . . .	xxiii	196, 198.
" north of main boundary in Gola R. . . . .	xxiv	158, 159.
" of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxI	203, 248, 268, 289.
" of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	41, 42, 43, 44, 45—49, 55, 93, 98, 161, 195—198, 223.
" of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	272 sqq., 342.
" of Western Rajputana — petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	13. (4).
" red . . . . .	xxv	61.
" relations of — with rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	24, 56, 61, 63, 71.
" Shipki pass . . . . .	xxiii	195, 196.
" Thanam valley . . . . .	xxiii	223.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	11, 12, 18, 21, 53, 55, 56, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	26—73, 199, 200, 213.
Granites with hypersthene . . . . .	xxviii	135, 141.
Granitic intrusions, in Bijjawar series . . . . .	xxxi	4, 112.
" type of gneissose-granite, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	65.
Granitoid gneiss, of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	26—73.
" " of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	210.
" " of South Arcot . . . . .	xxviii	179.
" " rocks, of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	7—10.
Granophytic structure in Siwana granite . . . . .	xxxv	90.
Grant, A . . . . .	xxi	157.
" C . . . . .	xxxiv	55, 113.
" Capt. . . . .	xxxi	180.
Granulite as "country" rock of pegmatites . . . . .	xxxiv	40.
Granulite formation . . . . .	xxviii	143, 204, 213.
Granulitic structure, origin of . . . . .	xxviii	154, 239.
Graphite, in charnockite series . . . . .	xxviii	152, 153.
" in oeaolite-syenite . . . . .	xxx	172, 174, 177, 180, 190, 213, 215.
" in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	331.
" occurrences in Ceylon . . . . .	xxviii	153.
" of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	14, 19.
" " sprouting" of . . . . .	xxx	175.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Graphitic slates, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	12.
Graphitite . . . . .	xxx	175.
Graptoites of Panjal System . . . . .	xxii	230.
Gravel terraces . . . . .	xxxii	210, 266.
" " Hazara . . . . .	xxvii	44, 45.
Gray's theory of rotation . . . . .	xxix	215, 218, 224, 226.
Great limestone, Jamu area . . . . .	xxiv	62, 63.
" of Chenab Valley . . . . .	xxii	203.
" " of Outer Hills of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	202.
" Nicobar Island . . . . .	xxxv	195.
Green mica . . . . .	xxxiv	23.
" spinel, in pyroxenites . . . . .	xxviii	167, 182.
" " in xenoliths . . . . .	xxviii	127, 236.
" stone . . . . .	xxxi	75.
" " of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxi	95.
" " of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	112, 218, 252, 304.
Greenstreet, Col. R. E., magnetite . . . . .	xxvi	257.
Gregory, J. W.. . . . .	xxxiv	24.
" W. . . . .	(4).	
Grenoble . . . . .	xxvii	190.
Gresley, W. S. . . . .	xxix	237.
Grey, M. A. . . . .	xxxii	187.
" limestone, of Hazara . . . . .	xxix	338.
Griesbach, C. L. . . . .	xxvi	39—40.
" " . . . . .	xxii	172.
" " . . . . .	xxiv	187.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	1—26.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	96, 97, 98, 107, 108, 109.
" " . . . . .	xxix	378.
" " . . . . .	xxxi	183, 195, 197.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	91.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 150, 155, 169, 175, 180, 181.
" Geology of the Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	1.
" Haimantas . . . . .	xxvi	15, 30, 270, 271, 283, 284.
" report on artesian water in Gujárát . . . . .	xxxii	71.
Griffiths, Rev. G. . . . .	xxx	45.
Grimes, G. E. . . . .	xxxii	3, 16, 125.
" Geology of parts of Myingyan Magwe and Pakokku districts . . . . .	xxix	2, 91, 94, 228.
Grit, of Tal age . . . . .	xxviii	30—71.
" Sirmur series . . . . .	xxiv	130.
Groundmass of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxiv	88.
Ground-water . . . . .	xxxv	78, 79, 81, 82, 84.
Grünerite . . . . .	xxxii	3.
Gudikote Hills . . . . .	xxx	111, 112.
Guha, Abhya Sanker . . . . .	xxv	4, 44, 45.
	xxix	336.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Gujarát, artesian water in . . . . . . .	xxxii	69, 75.
Guloes, section of as a whole . . . . . . .	xxvi	195.
Gully, pass, coal at . . . . . . .	xxxii	199, 202, 203.
Gulmarg, section near . . . . . . .	xxii	212.
Gumbel, C. W. . . . . . .	xxiii	4, 10.
Gundgurh range, sections in . . . . . . .	xxvi	245—248.
Gunther, K. T.. . . . . . .	xxxiv	4. (4).
Gurdah . . . . . . .	xxxii	165.
Gurdon, P. R. T. . . . . . .	xxix	27, 80, 99, 100, 102, 334.
Gurgaon . . . . . . .	xxxiv	68.
Gurhee-Hubeebooluh sections . . . . . . .	xxvi	128—129.
Gursari Ghat . . . . . . .	xxxii	157.
Guzerat, Geology of Kathiawár Peninsula in . . . . . . .	xxi	73.
Gwaldankar . . . . . . .	xxiiii	102.
Gwelding . . . . . . .	xxiiii	116.
Gweldung . . . . . . .	xxiiii	53.
Gwegyo anticline . . . . . . .	xxviii	68—69.
Gya valley, section of . . . . . . .	xxii	108.
Gymnites ugra . . . . . . .	xxviii	10, 12.
Gypsiferous period, submergence prior to — in Persian Gulf . . . . . . .	xxxiv	23, 29, 78. (4).
Gypsum . . . . . . .	xxviii	35, 39, 44, 59.
," at Clifden . . . . . . .	xxvi	226.
," at Milach . . . . . . .	xxvi	186.
," in Kashmir . . . . . . .	xxii	339.
," in Káthiawár . . . . . . .	xxi	134.
," in Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . . . .	xxiv	78, 79.
," in Siwaliks . . . . . . .	xxxii	205, 253.
," in Western Rajputana . . . . . . .	xxxv	43.
," of Ilazara . . . . . . .	xxvi	205, 287.
," Persian Gulf . . . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 104, 109, (4). 122, 137, 141, 142, 143, 155, 157—159.
," beds, of Fars Series . . . . . . .	xxxiv	27—33, 62, 67, (4). 73, 77, 78, 85, 105.
," beds, origin of . . . . . . .	xxxiv	104, 131. (4).
Hacket, C. A. . . . . . .	xxxii	3, 76.
Hadabanatta, gold of . . . . . . .	xxxv	5, 19, 26.
Hadabanatta, gold of . . . . . . .	xxxiii	62—64.
(pt. 2).		
Haflong . . . . . . .	xxviii	72, 73, 92.
Haggari River . . . . . . .	xxv	11, 64, and pas- sim.
Haimantas, Babeh pass . . . . . . .	xxiii	209.
," Bambadhura . . . . . . .	xxiii	165, 176.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Haimantas, Bamlas heights . . . . .	xxiii	108.
" Bissahir and Niti . . . . .	xxiii	194—199.
" boundaries of — . . . . .	xxiii	49, 51, 52, 194, 195.
" Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	41, 42, 44, 45, 49—55, 56, 65, 94, 96 —98, 100, 103, 105, 108, 109, 152, 159, 160, 162, 165, 176, 1, 194— 203, 209—212, 224, 225.
" conglomerate . . . . .	xxiii	96.
" Dharma . . . . .	xxiii	159, 160, 162.
" distribution of — . . . . .	xxiii	49.
" divisions of . . . . .	xxiii	50, 51, 94.
" Eastern Johar . . . . .	xxiii	159, 160.
" flexures . . . . .	xxiii	208.
" fossils in — . . . . .	xxiii	52, 98, 210.
" Jadi Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	198.
" Kali river . . . . .	xxiii	162.
" Kashmir . . . . .	xxiii	54, 55.
" lowest division of — . . . . .	xxiii	51, 52.
" Mana Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	199.
" Middle . . . . .	xxii	52.
" name of — . . . . .	xxiii	50.
" Niti and Bissahir . . . . .	xxiii	194—199.
" Painkanda peak . . . . .	xxiii	109.
" Pin river valley . . . . .	xxiii	212.
" previous notice . . . . .	xxiii	50.
" Pulamsumda . . . . .	xxiii	199, 200, 201.
" red shales of — . . . . .	xxiii	100.
" Shanti stream . . . . .	xxiii	96, 97.
" Shillong . . . . .	xxiii	189.
" Southern synclinals of — . . . . .	xxiii	55.
" Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	49, 50, 53, 54, 212.
" Takachull . . . . .	xxiii	185.
" thickness of — . . . . .	xxiii	55, 94, 160, 120.
" upper . . . . .	xxiii	52, 53.
Halakoté hills . . . . .	xxv	62.
Halakundi pass . . . . .	xxv	144.
Halifax, A. G. . . . .	xxix	333.
Hallstatt beds . . . . .	xxviii	5, 10, 17.
Hallstatt beds, compared with Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxxii	148—149.
Halwy Hill . . . . .	xxv	69.
Hamilton . . . . .	xxxiv	53. (4).
Sir R. . . . .	xxiv	6.
Hamites . . . . .	xxii	103.
Hamlin's reef, Wainad . . . . .	xxxiii	21. (2).

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Hampasagra . . . . .	xxv	181.
Hampi and Daróji Hills . . . . .	xxv	6, 52, 53, 143.
" Hamuns" . . . . .	xxxii	187, 190, 211.
Hancock, R. . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	2.
Hannay, Captain . . . . .	xxvii	63, 241, 242, 259.
Haragondona . . . . .	xxv	140, 141.
Harai Coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	33-34.
Haranpanahalli Hills . . . . .	xxv	5, 168, 173, 175, 198.
Harapanahalli Taluk . . . . .	xxv	16.
— Uchingi Sub-division of Bellary gneissic areas . . . . .	xxv	32-36.
Hardness of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	24.
Hardwar . . . . .	xxiv	148.
Harja Jan . . . . .	xxviii	82.
Harker, A. H. . . . .	xxviii	161.
Harris, E. B. . . . .	xxix	331.
T. . . . .	xxix	60.
Hashupa . . . . .	xxii	189, 190.
Hassan Abdul, section near — . . . . .	xxvi	217- 218.
Hatát series . . . . .	xxxiv	8-9, 90, 93, 98. (1).
Hatch, F. H. . . . .	xxviii	152, 206.
" Kolar Gold-Field . . . . .	xxxii (pt. 1).	1 - 81.
Haug, E. . . . .	xxviii	14.
Haughton, S. . . . .	xxix	316.
Haussmannite . . . . .	xxv	100, 195.
Hautefouille . . . . .	xxxiv	29.
Haüy . . . . .	xxxiv	30.
Hayden, H. H. . . . .	xxviii	202.
" " . . . . .	xxix	2, 32, 96, 172, 277.
" " . . . . .	xxxiii	21.
" , Gold-fields of Wainád . . . . .	(pt. 3).	1-48.
" , Some auriferous localities in north Coimbatore . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	53-67.
" , and Hatch F. H., the Gold-Fields of Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	1-48.
Hazara, Geology of — and the Black Mountain . . . . .	xxvi	
" relation of rocks to those of Khágum . . . . .	xxii	205
Hazaribagh, mica of . . . . .	xxxiv	44.
Heat, solar, as an agent of denudation . . . . .	xxxv	10.
Heath, J. M. . . . .	xxx	148, 155.
" T. . . . .	xxx	203, 204.
Heavos . . . . .	xxix	238, 377, 378.
Hedenstroemia . . . . .	xxx	139.
Heim, Dr. Albert . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Helmand river . . . . .	xxiv	146, 174.
Hematite . . . . .	xxxii	185.
	xxiv	86, 89.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Hematite, Black Mountain . . . . .	xxvi	257.
" in Ali Rájpur district . . . . .	xxi	67.
" in Bág . . . . .	xxi	67.
" in Chandgarh district . . . . .	xxi	66.
" in Dharwārs of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	74—165.
" in gneiss of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	209 sqq.
" in Hoshangabad . . . . .	xxi	64.
" in Kátkut and Barwái . . . . .	xxj	67.
" in Káwant . . . . .	xxi	67.
" in magnetic ores . . . . .	xxx	112.
" in Nímanpur district . . . . .	xxi	66.
" in Nimar district . . . . .	xxi	65.
" in Nimawar district . . . . .	xxi	65.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	191—194 and passim.
" of Bijawar series . . . . .	xxxi	66.
" of Sirban . . . . .	xxvi	107.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	16, 106, 129, 131, 138, 141, 142, 143.
" pisolithic at base of Trias, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	26.
<i>Hemimaster cenanensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	40, 41.
" <i>similis</i> . . . . .	xxi	37, 40, 41, 43.
<i>Hemiptychina himalayensis</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Herbert, J. D. . . . .	xxiii	4, 5, 18.
Hercynite . . . . .	xxviii	77.
" in pyroxenite . . . . .	xxviii	167, 182.
" in xenoliths . . . . .	xxviii	127, 236.
Hértöh R. section at — . . . . .	xxvi	140—144.
Hestho river, coal at . . . . .	xxi	196.
Heterogeneity of igneous masses of metamorphosed sediments. . . . .	xxviii	215.
" . . . . .	xxviii	214.
" . . . . .	xxvi	288.
" . . . . .	xxvi	140.
Hexagonal inclusions in quartz phenocrysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	80, 81.
Hidden, W. E. . . . .	xxx	201.
High-level alluvium of Káshmir . . . . .	xxiii	57 sqq.
Himachal . . . . .	xxiii	17.
Himalaya, Seismology of Eastern . . . . .	xxxv	164—175, 182.
" . . . . .	xxxv	156—158, 179.
" uplift of . . . . .	xxxi	204, 207.
Himalayan area, limits of— . . . . .	xxiii	224.
" range, antiquity of . . . . .	xxiv	63.
" tertiaries of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	99—121.
Himalayas, Central . . . . .	xxiii	20, 21.
" . . . . .	xxiii	20—23.
" . . . . .	xxiii	21—22.
" . . . . .	xxiii	1.
" Geology of Central . . . . .	xxiii	20, 21.
" lower . . . . .	xxiii	15—19.
" ranges of — . . . . .	xxiii	39.
" structure of — . . . . .	xxiii	20, 21.
" Sub- . . . . .	xxiii	46, 47, 214.
Hindu Kush . . . . .	xxvi	282—284.
" mountain-system compared with Himalayan . . . . .	xxiv	35—37.
Hingladevi Coal-field . . . . .		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Hiniskot, section near	xxii	177.
<i>Hipparium</i>	xxviii	46.
<i>Hippopotamus iravaadicus</i>	xxvii	103, 104, 105.
<i>Hippotherium antelopinum.</i>	xxviii	64.
" "	xxi	115.
" <i>theobaldi</i>	xxvii	1, 104, 105, 107, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,
<i>Hippurites</i>	xxi	115.
"	xxii	103.
Hippurite limestone	xxii	103, 175, 183.
Hippuritic limestone of Central Himalayas	xxxi	249, 250.
" " Persian Gulf	xxiii	82.
	xxxiv	75, 86. (4).
Hira Lal	xxi	137 <i>sqq.</i>
" base of Trias Deewal	xxvi	34, 36, 124, 144—147, 151, 173, 194, 200, 289.
Hirahal Sub-division of Bellary gneissic areas	xxv	49—51.
Hiradhal, section near	xxv	146.
Hislop, S.	xxiv	6, 7, 8.
Hobday, Capt. J. R., and F. R. Mallet : Volcanoes of Barren Island and Narcondam	xxi	251.
Hobson, H. G.	xxix	38.
Hochstetter, F. von	xxxv	206.
Hodgson, B. H.	xxiii	5, 18.
Hodograph	xxix	73.
Hoff, von	xxxv	154.
Hoffer, Prof.	xxvii	188, 190.
Hollal	xxv	78—82, 181, 187.
Holland, Sir T. H.	xxvi	61, 74.
" "	xxvii	192, 194, 202, 204.
" "	xxxi	2, 3, 74, 76, 141.
" "	xxxi	184, 270, 284, 286.
" "	xxxii	80.
" "	xxxii	136, 137, 154.
" "	xxxiii	7, 10, 15. (pt. 1):
" "	(pt. 2)	55.
" "	xxxiii	9, 11, 12, 13, (2). 16, 17, 25.
" "	xxxiii	8.
" "	(pt. 3),	
" "	xxxiv	26. (4).
" " A peculiar form of altered peridotite in the Mysore State	xxxiv	1—9.
" " description of dyke rocks	xxxv	91.
" " Geology of the neighbourhood of Salem	xxx	103—168.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Holland, Sir T. H. The Charnockite Series . . . . .	xxviii	119—249.
" " The Mica deposits of India . . . . .	xxxiv	11—121.
" " The Sivamalai series of Elæolite Syenites, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	169—224.
Homogeneity, of Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	214.
Hope, E. L. . . . .	xxxii	193, 244, 253, 258.
" Note on the Jammu Coal-fields . . . . .	xxxii	262—263.
Hop Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	26, 202—205.
Horizontal displacement, Balia, N. . . . .	xxiv	156.
" " Ganges . . . . .	xxiv	154.
" " Kosi R. . . . .	xxiv	102.
" " Mitawala sot . . . . .	xxiv	152, 153.
" " Sona, N. . . . .	xxiv	141.
Hormuz Series . . . . .	xxxiv	15—17, 128, (4). 133.
Hornblende, basaltic, Coimbatore . . . . .	xxx	198.
" developed at contact of granite and rhyolite . . . . .	xxxv	91.
" in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	78, 82, 85, 87.
" in Metamorphies . . . . .	xxxi	8, 9.
" in sand, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	38.
" in Siwana granite . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" large crystals of — in granite veins, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	56, 63, 65.
" optical characters of — in Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	158, 167.
" gneiss of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	209 sqq.
" granite, intrusive in Malani ryholites . . . . .	xxxv	61, 63, 71.
" in Western Rajputana, petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	56, 63, 64, 74, 75, 77.
" granite rock from Ladakh . . . . .	xxxi	324.
" rocks in Charnockite Series . . . . .	xxviii	169.
" augite norite . . . . .	xxviii	157.
" schist, Bengal . . . . .	xxxiv	40, 48.
" formed from augite-plagioclase rock . . . . .	xxvi	77—78.
" schists of Hatát Series . . . . .	xxxiv	8. (4).
" schist, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	60, 61.
" schists, Salem . . . . .	xxx	145. ; 183.
Hornblendic forms of Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	26—73.
" rocks, of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	10, 12, 20, 28. (2).
" " Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	67. 2. (pt. 1).
Hornstone, included in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	101, 158.
Hosking, F. . . . .	xxxiii	17.
Hospet hill . . . . .	xxv	51—55.
" Taluq . . . . .	xxv	48.
Hospett Sub-division of Bellary, gneissic areas . . . . .	xxviii	179.
Hoss gudda boss . . . . .	xxvi	202.
Hosur gneiss . . . . .	xxiii	115.
Hothla section . . . . .		
Hoti . . . . .		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Hoti peaks . . . . .	xxiii	101, 106, 111, 113.
Hot spring at Barren Island . . . . .	xxi	274.
„ springs . . . . .	xxix	41, 328.
„ „ Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	101, 124, 125. (4).
„ „ see Springs.	xxix	9, 130, 156.
Howell, A. A. . . . .	xxxi	76, 112.
Hügel, Baron Carl von . . . . .	xxxiv	71.
Hughes, F. T. C. . . . .	xxxvi	1, 3.
„ T. H. . . . .	xxi	137.
„ Theodore W. H. The southern Coal-fields of the Rewah Gondwana basin . . . . .	xxvi	212—213.
Hullee section . . . . .	xxix	81.
Humboldt, von . . . . .	xxiii	46, 47, 48.
Hundes, dislocation in — . . . . .	xxii	75, 76.
„ jurassic in — . . . . .	xxii	172.
„ Lias of — . . . . .	xxiii	14—16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 39,
„ plateau of — . . . . .	xxiii	47, 82, 86, 87, 129.
„ post-tertiaries of — . . . . .	xxiii	156, 164, 193, 227, 228.
„ see Siwalik strata at 12,000 feet . . . . .	xxii	127—183.
Hunter, W. . . . .	xxvii	51.
Hureepoor and neighbourhood . . . . .	xxvi	89—92, 97— 98.
Hurihal . . . . .	xxv	170, 201.
Hurma . . . . .	xxxi	162.
Hurina Haddagalli Taluq . . . . .	xxv	16, 159, 187.
Huveiliyan and Rujocewh, sections south-east of . . . . .	xxvi	140—152.
Hydaaspian stage of Waagen . . . . .	xxviii	11.
Hydatopyrogenetic magmas . . . . .	xxxiv	34.
Hyde, Capt. H. . . . .	xxi	157.
Hyde, Rev. H. B. . . . .	xxviii	134.
Hydration, limited degree of . . . . .	xxviii	197.
Hydrostatical equilibrium of the earth's crust . . . . .	xxiv	198, 199.
Hydrous metamorphism of peridotites . . . . .	xxx	135.
Hyperites of Scandinavia . . . . .	xxvii	209.
Hypersthene and garnet, characteristic of archæans . . . . .	xxxi	71.
„ characters of —, in Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	141.
„ in augite-syenite . . . . .	xxx	213.
„ granites, foreign . . . . .	xxviii	135.
„ granitite of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	74.
„ pyroxenites . . . . .	xxviii	166.
Hypogene Intrusives of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	205—320.
Hysterogenetic schlieren . . . . .	xxviii	145, 220.
I		
Ice-worn striæ at Polkaran . . . . .	xxxv	31.
Igneous origin, evidence of — of Charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	212, 242.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Igneous rocks of Central Himalays . . . . .	xxiii	84.
" Series of 'Oman . . . . .	xxxiv	11, 12, 13.
(4).		
Illumination (Kolar Gold-mines) . . . . .	xxxii	28.
(pt. 1).		
Ilmenite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	32.
Inclusions, in granite of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxx	54, 55, 69.
" in gneissose-granite . . . . .	xxvi	63.
" in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	24.
" of hornstone in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxx	67.
" of Malani rhyolites in diorite . . . . .	xxxx	58.
" of rhyolite in granite of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxx	65, 71, 76.
" of schist in granite of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxx	69.
India, Seismology of Peninsula of . . . . .	xxxx	162—164, 180.
" " of Upper . . . . .	xxxx	159, 180.
" " of Western . . . . .	xxxx	160—162, 180.
Indian Consolidated Gold Co. . . . . .	xxxiii	6, 28.
" Gold Mines Co. . . . .	xxxiii	26.
(2).		
" Ocean, Seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	178, 193.
Indianite. . . . .	xxx	149.
Indicolite in pegmatite near Maimundar . . . . .	xxxiv	51.
Indin, oil at . . . . .	xxvii	184, 187.
Indrana, range near . . . . .	xxxv	63.
Indus . . . . .	xxiii	25, 26, 39, 48, 224.
Indus R. . . . .	xxvi	81—83, 251— 254.
" " nummulitics . . . . .	xxiv	186.
" River, see Kashmir.		
" Valley, metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	311.
Infra Blaini . . . . .	xxiii	52, 54.
" series . . . . .	xxii	211.
Infra Krol . . . . .	xxiii	54.
" slates of Simla ; correlation with Kashmir rocks . . . . .	xxii	196, 199.
Infra trappeans of Satpura basin . . . . .	xxiv	50.
Infra Trias series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	17—25, 100.
Inglis monument . . . . .	xxix	208.
<i>Inoceramus concentricus</i> . . . . .	xxi	37.
" <i>coquandianus</i> . . . . .	xxi	37.
" <i>multiplicatus</i> . . . . .	xxi	40.
Insolation, effects of . . . . .	xxxv	10.
Intergrowths of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	24.
Intermediate varieties of charnockite series, Salem . . . . .	xxx	117.
Inter-trappeans, of Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	99.
" of Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxi	21, 63.
" of Sátpura basin . . . . .	xxiv	50.
Interview Island . . . . .	xxxv	201, 203.
Intrusive bands of gneissose-granite, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	61—73.
" gneiss of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	280, sqq.
" rocks, of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	215.
" serpentine in 'Oman Series . . . . .	xxxiv	97.
(4).		

SUBJECT.	VOLUME.	PAGE.
Intrusive serpentine and diabase . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	13.
Intrusives, acid — in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	9, 17.
,, basic — in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	9, 16.
Inversion of strata, at Halduwala . . . . .	xxiv	125.
,, at main boundary . . . . .	xxiv	112, 117.
Inverted folds . . . . .	xxiv	117, 122, 126, 140, 156, 164, 167.
Iron " in Hazura . . . . .	xxviii	97.
,, localities where smelted in Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxvi	286.
,, Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxi	64.
,, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 3).	19.
,, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxi	133.
,, worked in Malabar . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	16, 131, 137, 141, 156, 157.
,, manufacture near Salem . . . . .	xxiv	208, 237.
,, mine at Adar Gani . . . . .	xxx	152, 155, 156.
,, ore in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxv	123.
,, ores of Bellary district . . . . .	xxxi	204.
,, ore in Káshmir . . . . .	xxv	191—194.
,, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxii	334.
,, of Mikir hills . . . . .	xxiv	86.
,, of Son Valley . . . . .	xxviii	92.
,, in Rorah . . . . .	xxxi	151, 172.
,, beds near Salem . . . . .	xxi	219.
,, beds of Southern Madras . . . . .	xxx	111.
,, pisolithic, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxviii	247.
,, ores in schists . . . . .	xxiv	88.
,, silicate . . . . .	xxxiv	49.
,, smelting . . . . .	xxii	219.
,, sulphide . . . . .	xxv	191—194.
" Iron Gate" section of Irrawadi river . . . . .	xxii	217.
,, series at Minbu . . . . .	xxv	140.
,, division into four zones . . . . .	xxviii	56—57.
,, of Yenangyat . . . . .	xxviii	78.
,, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxvii	68.
,, see under term Pliocene in Irrigation, from canals . . . . .	xxvii	172.
,, shallow wells . . . . .	xxvii	102—106.
Irvine, R. H. . . . .	xxviii	30—71.
Irwin, J. R. . . . .	xxxii	22.
Ischin . . . . .	xxxii	10.
Islands of the Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	70, 114.
Isogeotherms raising of Isocoists . . . . .	xxiv xxix	66.
Isostasy . . . . .	xxx	228.
<i>Isurichthys orientalis</i> . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	7.

SUBJECT.	VOLUME.	PAGE.
Italy, shock felt in	xxix	375.
Itugi	xxv	155.
<b>J</b>		
Jabalpur, <i>see</i> Geology of the Son Valley, etc.	xxxii	1—178.
Jackson, E.	xxxiv	149.
Jacob, A. A.	xxiv	6.
Jadhang	xxiii	198.
Jadh Ganga	xxiii	28, 51, 198, 202, 203.
Jaipur, mica of	xxxiv	70.
Jaisalmer—geology of	xxxv	7, 34.
group	xxxv	5, 35.
limestones, Jurassic fossils in	xxxv	35.
Jakal gudda ridge	xxv	86, 161, 196.
Jalah	xxiii	196, 197.
Jalor, hill at	xxxv	71.
Jallor granite	xxxv	24, 91.
Jamu, <i>see</i> Kashmir.		
area	xxiv	62, 63.
Coal-fields, report on the	xxxii	189—263.
Jamuna river, <i>see</i> Mikir hills	xxviii	71—95.
Janomar hill sections	xxvi	209—210.
Japan earthquake, 1891	xxix	97.
Jarugamalais	xxx	121.
Jasol, hill at	xxxv	51.
Jasper, Andaman Islands	xxxv	205.
in Hormuz series	xxxiv	17, 130, 133. (4).
of Lr. Vindhyan	xxxii	107.
rock, of Bellary district	xxv	202.
Jaspers of Bijawar series	xxxii	66—68.
Jawala Mukhi, coal at	xxi	167.
Jerdon, Dr.	xxiv	6.
Jerramalla Drug	xxv	42.
Jesai conglomerate in lava at	xxxv	76.
granite at	xxxv	76.
Jessie's Lakes	xxiii	203.
Jhan, section near	xxvi	157.
Jhar (Thal) gadh	xxiv	132.
Jhelam River, <i>see</i> Kashmir.		
Valley, metamorphics of	xxii	291.
" section in	xxii	211.
Jhika, section at	xxxv	64.
Jhilmi, coal-field of	xxi	205—207.
Jitnakatti hill	xxv	174.
<i>Joannites cymbiformis</i>	xxxii	142.
Jobat and Balwari beds	xxi	16.
Jodhpur, buildings of	xxxv	28.
relations between Malanis and Vindhyan at	xxxv	27, 45.
Vindhyan at	xxxv	28.
sandstones	xxxv	5.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Joga-Sultanpur area of Dharwarian outcrops, Bellary district	xxv	128-132.
Johar sections . . . . .	xxiii	131, 150.
Johilla, coal-field of . . . . .	xxi	170-176.
Jointing of granite . . . . .	xxv	56.
Joint-planes . . . . .	xxx	143.
Joints in Nahan . . . . .	xxiv	87, 112.
Jokneking glacier . . . . .	xxiii	166, 168.
Jolinka . . . . .	xxiii	186, 189.
Jones, E. A. The Southern coal-fields of the Satpura Gondwana basin . . . . .	xxiv	1.
Mr., on coal in Haraza . . . . .	xxvi	288.
Jovites . . . . .	xxviii	5.
" bosnensis . . . . .	xxxii	143.
Jubbriyan, section S. of . . . . .	xxxii	120, 143.
Jub to Hurroh R. section . . . . .	xxvi	199-200.
Judd, J. W. . . . .	xxviii	207.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	120, 130, 163, 240.
Jumna " . . . . .	xxx	194, 195, 201.
Jungel or Red Shale series . . . . .	xxiii	28.
Jungle ravine (Kashmir), coal at . . . . .	xxxii	7-11, 111, 118,
Jupla . . . . .	xxxii	120, 122, 128,
Jurassic of Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	131, 169.
" of Kashmir, see Gioumal sandstone and Spiti Shales.		198, 209.
" Mahadeva sandstones of Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	102.
" deposits of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	1.
" series of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	2, 20-23.
Juswal sections . . . . .	xxvi	75-79, 226,
Juvavites medleyanus . . . . .	xxii	228.
<b>K</b>		
Kachh, Note on the Allah-bund in the N. W. of the Rann of . . . . .	xxviii	27-30.
" see under Cutch.		
Kadulhundi river . . . . .	xxiv	205, 206.
Kadapah, see under Cuddapah.		
Kaddimetta hills . . . . .	xxv	73.
Kadiampatti ghat . . . . .	xxx	130.
Kai . . . . .	xxviii	99.
Kailas mountains . . . . .	xxviii	24.
" range . . . . .	xxii	15, 39, 48, 84, 129.
Kailkhur (Kailakhoor) hill. . . . .	xxiv	95.
Kaimur range . . . . .	xxxi	36, 44, 45, 47, 52.
Kaimur sandstone, at Sojat . . . . .	xxxv	26.
" stage . . . . .	xxxii	23 sqq., 36, 156, 157, 159, 168.

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
Kalabagh beds . . . . .	xxviii	17.
" to Doonga gulee section . . . . .	xxvi	183—184.
Kalahandi State, Geology of . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 3).	1—22.
Kalakot Coal analyses of . . . . .	xxxii	234.
" " workable areas of . . . . .	xxxii	251.
" Coal-field, description of . . . . .	xxxii	220—222.
Kalapahar . . . . .	xxxii	100.
Kalapani . . . . .	xxiii	191, 192.
Kalaumia, N. . . . .	xxiv	162.
Kalhalligudda hills . . . . .	xxv	3.
Kali gadh . . . . .	xxiv	95.
Kaliharpal (Kalee Harpal) ridge . . . . .	xxiv	140.
Kaniljur hill, granite of . . . . .	xxxv	24.
Kali river . . . . .	xxiii	28, 39, 51, 52, 159, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193.
" sections . . . . .	xxiii	162, 189—193.
Kallakurti . . . . .	xxv	170.
" Kalgarhi (Kalandanda), no metamorphism of Tertiaries . . . . .	xxv	201.
Kalsi, section near . . . . .	xxiv	172.
Kamalpur . . . . .	xxii	102.
Kamana Konda hill . . . . .	xxv	192.
Kamet . . . . .	xxv	70.
Kamet and Spiti, notes on country between . . . . .	xxiii	22, 26, 43, 90, 94, 105, 194.
Kampli . . . . .	xxv	194—223.
Kamthi beds of Rampur . . . . .	xxxii	148, 155.
" in South Rewah . . . . .	xi	100, 101.
Kana Malla . . . . .	xxiii	208.
Kanch kera . . . . .	xxv	163, 191.
Kane, H. . . . .	xxxi	174.
Kaneir, N. section . . . . .	xxvi	3.
Kangayam . . . . .	xxx	224.
" Kangi pass, section in . . . . .	xxx	149.
Kanhan Coal-field . . . . .	xxii	171.
Kania sot . . . . .	xxiv	178.
Kanjimalai . . . . .	xxx	37—40.
Kankar in Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	140.
" in Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	113.
Kanki, mica granite at . . . . .	xxxv	188.
Kannai (Cutch), foraminifera in limestone of . . . . .	xxi	70.
Kannevihalli . . . . .	xxxv	66.
Kaolin, felspar of Malani rhyolites altered into . . . . .	xxxv	39.
" in Hazara . . . . .	xxv	192, 195.
Konla, granite at . . . . .	xxxv	82.
Kapgal . . . . .	xxvi	287.
" hills . . . . .	xxxv	69.
Kapuli, Fuller's earth at . . . . .	xxxv	163, 209.
Karachi Harbour . . . . .	xxxv	59.
" water-supply of . . . . .	xxxv	33.
Kanakoram, Changchenmo and basin . . . . .	xxxii	135.
	xxii	10.
		181 sqq., 185, 200.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Karakoram pass . . . . .	xxii	184.
" stones " . . . . .	xxii	184.
Karani, bore-hole at . . . . .	xxxii	51—55.
Karar gadh . . . . .	xxiv	92.
Karata Mill, coal at . . . . .	xxxii	203.
Karaungia ridge . . . . .	xxiv	107.
" <i>Karewa</i> ," explanation of term . . . . .	xxii	73 sqq.
" Karez " . . . . .	xxxii	213, 234, 254.
Karikhal, trial artesian well at . . . . .	xxxii	15, 26.
Karipatti . . . . .	xxxii	57, 61.
" dyke . . . . .	xxx	124.
Karkat, N. . . . .	xxx	130, 131, 141.
Karutapalaiyam . . . . .	xxiv	95.
" Kasaria (Ringola-ka) sot . . . . .	xxx	149.
Kashmir . . . . .	xxx	171.
" Alluvium and Pleistocene of . . . . .	xxiv	108.
" basin, metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	54, 55, 67.
" Panjal system in . . . . .	xxii	48—80.
" caverns of . . . . .	xxii	289.
" comparison of area with that of Chitichun . . . . .	xxii	230.
" Geological formations of . . . . .	xxii	31.
" papers dealing with . . . . .	xxviii	23—24.
" and Chamba, Geology of (R. Lydekkor) . . . . .	xxii	46.
" Glaciation in . . . . .	xxii	10—21.
" Igneous action in . . . . .	xxii	32.
" lakes of . . . . .	xxii	41.
" railway, relation of project to coal question . . . . .	xxii	27.
" zonal structure in . . . . .	xxii	190.
Katauti sections, south of . . . . .	xxiv	271—272.
Káthiáwár Peninsula in Guzarat, Geology of . . . . .	xxi	164, 165.
Kato station, Fossils from . . . . .	xxii	73.
Kavuda halli, gold of . . . . .	xxxiii	172.
Káwant, Geology of Lower Narbáda Valley between Nimawar and . . . . .	(pt. 2).	64—65.
Keatinge, Col. . . . .	xxi	1.
Kedarnath . . . . .	xxxv	166, 169.
" retreat of glacier . . . . .	xxiii	197.
" peaks . . . . .	xxiv	79.
Kelaart, E. F. . . . .	xxiii	22, 26, 43.
Kelloways, of Himalayas . . . . .	xxviii	241.
Kelsall, J. . . . .	xxv	2.
Kemlo, G. . . . .	xxix	23.
Kennedy, W. M. . . . .	xxix	97.
Kennedy's gold-lode . . . . .	xxix	341.
Kershaw, L. J.. . . . .	xxix	12.
Kówai River, coal at . . . . .	xxi	(pt. 1).
Khágán, Geology of Kashmir and Chamba Territories, and the British district of . . . . .	xxix	343.
" metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	193.
" Valley, Zanskar system in . . . . .	xxii	303.
Khaiber Pass . . . . .	xxviii	204.
		96, 108, 109.

SUBJECT.	VOLUME.	PAGE.
Khaira gulee to Doria gulee section . . . . .	xxvi	195.
Khairla, hills at . . . . .	xxxv	55.
" schists and Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	20.
Khamerji . . . . .	xxxii	50.
Khanki Valley . . . . .	xxviii	103.
Khapa, boring for coal at . . . . .	xxiv	11.
Khar . . . . .	xxiii	217, 219, 220, 221.
Kharan desert . . . . .	xxxii	223 sqq.
Kharara . . . . .	xxxii	112.
" . . . . .	xxxii	128.
Kharbasiya . . . . .	xxiii	51, 52, 94, 95, 96, 111.
Khari, carbonate of lime in sand at . . . . .	xxxv	40.
" Vindhyan sandstones at . . . . .	xxxv	30.
Khattai . . . . .	xxxii	163.
Khatu (Barmer desert), Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	75.
" (near Sojat), section at . . . . .	xxxv	26.
Kheinjua stage . . . . .	xxxii	12, 18—19, 125, 126, 144—153.
Khichri (Kichulce), N. . . . .	xxiv	96, 97.
Khirthar, fauna of — in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	261.
" stage . . . . .	xxxii	196, 198, 199, 225, 257, 259.
Khodaung . . . . .	xxviii	58, 61.
" tract, of Yenangyaung oil-field . . . . .	xxvii	97, 137—157, 169—170.
Kholia section . . . . .	xxvi	144.
Khondalites of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 3).	8—11.
Khoorum section . . . . .	xxvi	216.
Kho R. . . . .	xxiv	145.
Khorassen, cretaceous of — . . . . .	xxiii	81, 82.
Khoti-ki-Khubbur section . . . . .	xxvi	100.
Khotukka, erratic(?) at — . . . . .	xxvi	119.
Khutti ravine, section in . . . . .	xxii	189.
Kiangur pass . . . . .	..	150, 153, 155, 164, 172.
Kilani sot . . . . .	xxiv	117.
Kilian . . . . .	xxviii	14.
King, W. . . . .	xxxii	90, 91, 115.
" " . . . . .	xxvi	3.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	179, 180, 191.
" " . . . . .	xxx	103, 110, 113, 116, 117, 135, 143, 146, 159.
" " . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19.
" " on Laterite . . . . .	xxxiv	59, 104.
Kiogadh high plateau . . . . .	xxiv	242, 245.
Kiogadh river . . . . .	xxxii	155—162.
" plateau, area south of . . . . .	xxxii	4.
" Valley . . . . .	xxxii	162—166.
		127—183.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Kishangunga Valley . . . . . . .	xxii	143, 225, 232, 292, 306, 317.
Kishengarh, mica of . . . . . . .	xxxiv	70.
Kishen Singh, Lala . . . . . . .	xxxiii	9, 26. (2).
"Kishtwar," metamorphics of . . . . . . .	xxxiv	14, 44.
Kitchen middens, position of, in Andaman Islands . . . . . . .	xxii	289.
Kiunglung . . . . . . .	xxxv	212.
section . . . . . . .	xxiii	114, 117.
Kjokken-mödding . . . . . . .	xxiiii	123.
"Klippen" . . . . . . .	xxiv	234.
"of Europe compared with "exotic blocks" of . . . . . . .	xxviii	3, 6, 12—16.
Malla Jóhar . . . . . . .	xxxii	127, 169, 183.
Kodapali, coal-boring at . . . . . . .	xxxii	105—108, 112, 113, 118.
Kocseen fossils . . . . . . .	xxiiii	73.
Koh-i-Basaman, volcano of . . . . . . .	xxxii	283.
" Dalil, volcano of . . . . . . .	xxxii	284.
" Humai . . . . . . .	xxxii	196, 200, 251.
" Malik Siah . . . . . . .	xxxii	179, 185, 196, 197, 198, 200, 258, 263, 286, 291, 292.
" Sultán . . . . . . .	xxxi	180, 233, 242, 249, 252, 274—280.
" Tafdán . . . . . . .	xxxii	180, 269, 271— 273.
Kójak shálos . . . . . . .	xxxii	219, 222.
Koken, Prof. . . . . . .	xxxii	149.
Koladi-Ghant, graphito of . . . . . . .	xxxiii	15. (pt. 3).
Kolajabar . . . . . . .	xxii	98.
Kolar, auriferous lodes of . . . . . . .	xxxiii	9—22. (pt. 1).
" Gold-field, Tho — being a description of quartz-mining and gold-recovery as practised in India . . . . .	xxxiii	1—81. (pt. 1).
" Gold fields, gold-production of . . . . .	xxxiii	68—72. (pt. 1).
" , Metallurgical practice at . . . . .	xxxiii	45—55. (pt. 1).
" , mine economies of . . . . .	xxxiii	56—67. (pt. 1).
" , mining practice in the . . . . .	xxxiii	23—31. (pt. 1).
" , note on rock-specimens collected on the . . . . .	xxxiii	74—81. (pt. 1).
" , surface-equipment of tho . . . . .	xxxiii	32—44. (pt. 1).
Kolderup, C. F. . . . . . .	xxviii	209.
Kongana hosur . . . . . . .	xxv	196.
Koonhar River . . . . . . .	xxvi	129.
Korar, coal-field of . . . . . . .	xxi	165—170.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Koreagarh, coal-field of . . . . .	xxi	204.
Korlagundi . . . . .	xxv	201.
Korna, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	47.
Kortalayar plain, bore-hole at . . . . .	xxxii	50.
Kosgi hill . . . . .	xxv	70.
Kosi R. . . . .	xxiv	99—103, 106.
Kœn group of the Alps . . . . .	xxii	125, 171, 172.
Kotah dun . . . . .	xxiv	78, 89—99.
Kotals of Persia . . . . .	xxxiv	61. (4).
Kotékal hill . . . . .	xxv	71.
Koti Rau . . . . .	xxiv	108.
Kotlub, section near . . . . .	xxvi	140.
Kotri dun . . . . .	xxiv	142.
„ stream . . . . .	xxiv	142.
Krafft, A. von . . . . .	xxxiv	5, 9, 13, 15, (4). 20, 54, 88.
„ A. von. Notes on the "Exotic Blocks" of Malla Johar Krol limestone . . . . .	xxxii	127—182.
„ series, correlation with Kâshmir rocks . . . . .	xxii	54. 62. 109, 200, 201, 248.
Kuchri, ammonite bed of . . . . .	xxxv	3, 5, 35.
„ equivalent to Abur group . . . . .	xxxv	7.
Kudatani . . . . .	xxv	162.
"Kuddi," local name for gypsum near Barmer . . . . .	xxxv	43.
Kudligi hills . . . . .	xxv	5, 41.
„ Raya drug Subdivision of Bellary gneissic areas . . . . .	xxv	36—49.
„ Taluq . . . . .	xxv	15, 187.
Kuenlun range . . . . .	xxiii	14, 18, 19, 20, 21.
Kuip . . . . .	xxxv	58, 59.
Kula, N. section . . . . .	xxvi	170.
Kuldana series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	42—43.
Kuling . . . . .	xxiii	120, 210, 221.
„ series . . . . .	xxii	125, 132, 133 sqq., 166 sqq.
„ „ . . . . .	xxxi	313.
„ „ shales . . . . .	xxiii	11, 12, 67, 70.
„ „ Dangkhar . . . . .	xxiii	67, 207, 212,
„ „ Kashmir . . . . .	xxiii	213, 216, 218, 219, 223.
„ „ Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	219.
Kûlû, mica of — . . . . .	xxiii	67.
Kumaon, notes on the "exotic blocks" of Malla Johar in the Bhot Mahals of . . . . .	xxxiv	212, 223. 69.
Kumaon, Physical Geology of Sub-himalayas of Gharwal and . . . . .	xxxii	127—182.
„ . . . . .	xxiv	59, 200.
„ . . . . .	xxiii	passim.
„ . . . . .	xxiv	passim.
Kumâraswami division of Sandur Dharwarian outcrop . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxv	93, 118—128.
temple . . . . .	xxv	93, 123.
Kumaun Bhot Mahals, sections in . . . . .	xxiii	150—193.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Kumaun, E.	xxiv	155—167.
Kunchar, Dharwa outcrop of	xxv	76—84, 160.
Kundal	xxv	158.
„ mica granite at	xxxv	66.
Kungribingri	xxiii	158.
Kunkur, "glacis" formed of	xxxii	131, 179.
origin of	xxxv	12.
<i>Kuphus rectus</i>	xxxv	41.
Kurasia, coal-field of	xxi	123.
Kurgod hills	xxv	202—204.
Kuri Kappa	xxv	60
hill	xxv	208
"Kurkutidhar	xxv	51.
Kurkuti heights	xxiii	97, 135, 150, 151, 152.
"Kuruman" reef, in Wainad	xxiii	101.
Kurz	xxxiii	21. (2).
Kusai	xxxv	196, 209, 211.
Kushmaha gap	xxiii	98.
Kuthwal section	xxxii	40.
Kuti Yangti	xxvi	144.
Kutumbe	xxiii	28, 163, 164, 180, 183, 186, 187, 188.
Kyanite, in pegmatito	xxxii	99.
„ of Central Himalayas	xxxiv	32.
„ -schist	xxiii	44, 196.
Kyaupadaung	xxii	315.
Kyaukye.	xxviii	70.
Kyunbodaung, section from — to Pinchaung	xxvii	100.
	xxviii	70.
	xxvii	135.
<b>L</b>		
"La", explanation of term	xxxii	3.
Labour in Kolar Gold-fields	xxxiii	61.
Labour-supply in mica-mining area	(pt. 1). xxxiv	94.
Laccolite	xxix	168.
Lacroix, A.	xxviii	120, 126, 160, 205, 240.
" "	xxx	103, 104, 124, 127, 144, 148, 157.
Ladakh, <i>see</i> vol.	xxii	passim and 256.
„ metamorphics of	xxii	319.
„ Petrological notes on some Peridotites, Serpentines, Gabbros, and associated rocks from		
Ladda Coal-field, briquettes from	xxxii	303—329.
" " burnings-test of	xxxii	241.
" " coal-analyses of	xxxii	237.
" " coking experiments on	xxxii	229—232.
" " description of	xxxii	243, 244.
	xxxii	194—210.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.	
Ladda Coal-field, locomotive-trials of . . . . .	xxxii	239.	
" " output and market-value of coal from . . . . .	xxxii	252—258.	
" " workable areas of . . . . .	xxxii	245—250.	
Ladhia R. . . . .	xxiv	166.	
Ladinic, of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	142, 146.	
Ladis . . . . .	xxxii	266—269.	
Ladwa (Larwa) gadh . . . . .	xxiv	92.	
Lafont, Father . . . . .	xxix	30.	
Lagorio . . . . .	xxx	205.	
Laibach earthquake, 1895 . . . . .	xxix	57.	
Laichi Khun section . . . . .	xxvi	129.	
Lain, coal at . . . . .	xxxii	197, 198, 199.	
Lake, P. . . . .	xxv	24, 100, 106 176, 194.	
" Geology of South Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	201.	
Lake Basins of Persia . . . . .	xxxiv	58. (4).	
" deposits of Indus basin . . . . .	xxii	65.	
" " fossil shells from . . . . .	xxii	66.	
Lakes, formed by faults . . . . .	xxix	80, 130, 148.	
" " by landslips . . . . .	xxix	121.	
" " by warping . . . . .	xxix	152.	
" of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	35—38.	
" of plateaux of the Charnockite series . . . . .	xxviii	191.	
Laki group . . . . .	xxxv	200.	
" hills . . . . .	xxxii	240.	
Laldhang, N. . . . .	xxiv	108.	
" Lambeaux de recouvrements" . . . . .	xxviii	14—16, 19, 21, 22, 23.	
Lameta beds of Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 44—51.	
" " of Rewáh . . . . .	xxi	210.	
Lamna . . . . .	xxvii	44.	
Lampak . . . . .	xxiii	100.	
Lamp-chimneys, use of mica for . . . . .	xxxiv	73.	
Lam Shirnans . . . . .	xxiii	99.	
Landslips . . . . .	xxix	6, 10, 14, 111, 119, 271, 331, 334, 335.	
" at Murree . . . . .	xxvi	226.	
" caused by aftershocks . . . . .	xxix	114, 115.	
" due to height of hills . . . . .	xxix	113.	
" effect on river channels . . . . .	xxix	120.	
" floods caused by . . . . .	xxix	121.	
" lakes formed by . . . . .	xxix	121.	
Langpya Lek . . . . .	xxiii	25, 180, 183.	
Lanterns, use of mica for . . . . .	xxxiv	72.	
Lapilli in tufts, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	89.	
Lapis-lazuli, as prehistoric ornament . . . . .	xxv	212.	
Lapis <i>specularis</i> . . . . .	xxxiv	12, 75.	
Lepri ridge . . . . .	xxiv	62.	
Laptal . . . . .	xxviii	4, 18. xxxii	128, 177.
" Spiti shales . . . . .	xxiii	155.	
Lateral shifting, real, compared with apparent . . . . .	xxiv	154.	
Laterite, distribution of — in Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	219.	

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Laterite early views on origin of	xxiv	239.
" Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	13.
" Káthiawár . . . . .	(pt. 3).	
" Malabar . . . . .	xxxi	105—107.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxiv	217—233.
" origin of — in Malabar . . . . .	xxv	85, 89.
" pellety — of Malabar . . . . .	xxv	178—179.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxiv	229.
" vesicular — of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	218.
" plateau — of Malabar . . . . .	xxxiv	20, 89, 97.
" terrace — of Malabar . . . . .	(4).	
" valley — of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	217.
Lathi group . . . . .	xxiv	221.
La Touche, T. D. . . . .	xxiv	224.
" " . . . . .	xxiv	225.
" " . . . . .	xxxv	34, 35.
" " . . . . .	xxiv	186.
" " . . . . .	xxvii	88, 89, 90, 95.
" " . . . . .	xxix	2, 96, 178, 257,
" " . . . . .		377.
" " . . . . .	xxx	10.
" " . . . . .	xxxi	303, 310, 317.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	75.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	192, 197, 210,
" " Geology of Western Rajputana . . . . .		214.
Laurvikite . . . . .	xxxv	120.
Lava-flows, of Baluchistán. . . . .	xxxv	1—116.
Lavas, viscid character of . . . . .	xxx	199, 213.
Lawa, see Lowo . . . . .	xxxii	272, 276, 283.
Lea, J. H. . . . .	xxxv	23.
Lead and silver in Hoshangabad . . . . .	xxix	"
" Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	327.
Leaf-gneisses of Salom-Ahtur Valley . . . . .	xxi	69.
Leaves, remains of — in Burmor sandstones. . . . .	xxi	134.
Lebung glacier . . . . .	xxviii	182.
" pass . . . . .	xxxv	34.
" sections . . . . .	xxii	186, 187.
Leghorn . . . . .	xxii	180, 183.
Leh, section near . . . . .	xxiii	187.
Lehmann, J. . . . .	xxix	375.
Leighton, D. E. W. . . . .	xxii	104, 257, 321.
Levitine . . . . .	xxviii	204.
Lenticular character, of charnockite exposures . . . . .	xxxiii	22.
" exposures . . . . .	(2).	
" habit, of charnockite masses . . . . .	xxviii	213.
" inclusions, cause of shape of . . . . .	xxx	173.
" tabular foliation . . . . .	xxx	116.
Lepidolite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxviii	188.
Leptelite . . . . .	xxvi	56—57.
Leptynite . . . . .	xxxiv	74.
" as country rock of pegmatites . . . . .	xxii	80, 81.
" relation to charnockite . . . . .	xxviii	133, 142.
Leschenault de la Tour . . . . .	xxxiv	40.
	xxviii	172, 174.
	xxviii	120, 160.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Leschenuart de la Tour . . . . .	xxx	103, 148.
Leslie, H. A. . . . .	xxxiii	2.
	(pt. 1.)	
Leucopyrite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31, 51.
Leucoxene . . . . .	xxxv	73 sqq.
" and chlorite, characteristic of Bijáwars . . . . .	xxxvi	71.
Level, changes of — as a result of earthquakes . . . . .	xxxv	172.
" of no strain . . . . .	xxix	177.
" change of — after Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	14, 95, 157, 162, 271, 363, 367.
Lherzolite . . . . .	xxxii	311, 312.
Lias . . . . .	xxiii	72—74, 122 123, 126, 134, 137, 138, 169, 171, 220, 226, 228.
" of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	143, 175.
" and rhætic, distribution of—in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	72, 73.
" and rhætic, divisions of—in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	73.
" and rhætic, Niti pass . . . . .	xxiii	122.
" and rhætic, Shal-Shal . . . . .	xxiii	137, 138.
" and rhætic, Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	220.
" and rhætic, Upper Lissar Valley . . . . .	xxiii	169, 171.
Liassic, of Káshmir, <i>see</i> Tagling limestone.		
Lidar Valley, section in . . . . .	xxii	151, 182, 200, 227, 228.
Lignite in sand-rock stage . . . . .	xxiv	84.
Lilang series . . . . .	xxii	125, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176.
Lilinthi . . . . .	xxiii	190, 192, 193.
Limburgite . . . . .	xxxi	265.
Lime . . . . .	xxv	205.
" in sand of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	39.
" Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	134.
" worked in Bijáwar series . . . . .	xxi	69.
Limestone . . . . .	xxxiv	41, 48, 52.
" boulders of—in Talchirs . . . . .	xxxv	31.
" Infra-Trias—of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	23—25.
" in Rewah . . . . .	xxi	220.
" massive dolomitic, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	130.
" nodular nummulitic, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	88, 130.
" Nummulitic —, of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	41—42.
" of Bijáwars . . . . .	xxi	11—12.
" of Bijáwar series . . . . .	xxxi	69—70.
" oolitic, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	130.
" tufaceous, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	78, 92, 94.
" Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxv	26.
" bands in Slate series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	11.
" crystalline—in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	54.
" puckered and frilled, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	54.
Limestones, Neocomian, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	205.
" of Dharwar system in Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	88, 126, 130, 204, 205.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Limestones, Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	340, 342.
Mík-ir hills . . . . .	xxviii	92.
metamorphics . . . . .	xxi	8.
Sátpura Gondwána basin . . . . .	xxiv	57.
Limitation of favourable conditions for occurrence of—mica	xxxiv	11, 32, 43.
Lingti Valley of Rupshu . . . . .	xxii	185.
Lingzhithang plains . . . . .	xxii	183.
Lipu Lek (pass) . . . . .	xxiii	25.
Liquid cavities in quartz of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	81.
Lisbon earthquake, 1755 . . . . .	xxix	371, 372.
Lissar Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	28, 51, 159, 162, 163, 165, 165—168.
valley . . . . .	xxiii	44, 173.
valley sections . . . . .	xxiii	165—178.
Lithodendron limestone in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	12, 66, 73.
Lit-par-lit intrusions . . . . .	xxviii	184, 223.
Little, C. . . . .	xxix	59.
Littoral concrete, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	56, 61, 127, (4), 135, 140, 142, 143.
Loams in M. Siwalik . . . . .	xxiv	85.
in Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	80.
Lochambel beds . . . . .	xxviii	2.
" " of Jammu and Bengal coal . . . . .	xxxii	133.
Lodes, aureferous—of Kolar . . . . .	xxxii	239.
(pt. I). . . . .	xxxiii	9—22.
Lodhra Coal-field, description of . . . . .	xxxii	222—225.
" coal-analyses of . . . . .	xxxii	235—236.
" workable areas of . . . . .	xxxii	251.
Loess . . . . .	xxxii	25.
Locwinson-Lessing . . . . .	xxx	181, 182, 195.
Loftus, W. K. . . . .	xxxiv	2, 19, 22, 52, (4), 82.
Loftusia . . . . .	xxxiv	5, 82. (4).
Loghar Koh . . . . .	xxxi	228, 229.
Lohi glacier . . . . .	xxiii	180.
Lokakaira, quartzite of . . . . .	xxv	42.
Lokzhung mountains . . . . .	xxii	183.
Longlvi hill . . . . .	xxviii	78, 81, 90, 93.
Loruh to Trimun section . . . . .	xxvi	204.
Lossen . . . . .	xxviii	218.
Louis, H. . . . .	xxx	185.
Lova Hamun . . . . .	xxxi	243.
Lower silt, a division of the alluvium of Upper Bumra . . . . .	xxvii	100, 101.
Lower silt, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxviii	65.
Lowo, boulder bed of . . . . .	xxxv	5, 31, 44.
Loxonema . . . . .	xxii	158.
Lubricants containing mica . . . . .	xxxiv	75.
Luehkura coal boring at . . . . .	xxxii	104.
Lucknow, artesian water and bore-hole of . . . . .	xxxii	30, 38.
Ludrara, granite at . . . . .	xxxv	61.
Lugeon, M. . . . .	xxviii	14, 25.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Lundi Kotal . . . . .	xxviii	113.
Lunguryal, band of limestone . . . . .	xxiv	12.
Lunguryal, section from —to Pina . . . . .	xxvi	209.
Luni river . . . . .	xxxv	13, 14.
Lunu, section at . . . . .	xxxv	77.
Luree, N. . . . .	xxvi	148.
Lussana, S. . . . .	xxix	236.
Lustre-mottling of pegmatoidal inclusions . . . . .	xxviii	187.
Luttmann Johnson, H. . . . .	xxix	3, 378.
Luzi . . . . .	xxx	174.
Lyall, D. R. . . . .	xxix	25, 91, 99.
Lydekker, R. . . . .	xxiii	39, 54, 55, 86, 87, 206, 214, 216.
„ R . . . . .	xxiv	60, 63.
„ R . . . . .	xxviii	23.
„ R . . . . .	xxxi	303, 305, 307, 308, 312, 314, 321, 324, 327, 328.
„ R., boundary fault E. of Jhelum . . . . .	xxvi	15, 16, 21, 62, 130, 132, 271, 272, 277—278.
R., Geology of Kashmir and Chamba . . . . .	xxii	1.
Lyd's Hole, rhyolite from . . . . .	xxxv	88.
<i>Lyria granulosa</i> . . . . .	xxi	37.
<i>Lyttonia</i> . . . . .	xxii	141.
<b>M</b>		
Ma Rhi La . . . . .	xxiii	79, 81, 118, 133.
MacClelland, J. . . . .	xxxiv	44, 112.
MacGregor, Genl. . . . .	xxxii	183, 271, 273.
MacIntosh, H. J. . . . .	xxix	325.
McGee, W. J. . . . .	xxiv	244, 246.
McLeod, Captain . . . . .	xxvii	63, 221, 241, 242.
McMahon, Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. . . . .	xxii	passim.
„ Major-General, C. A. . . . .	xxiv	60, 79, 170, 172.
„ Lieutenant-General . . . . .	xxvi	57, 62—65, 274, 280.
„ General, C. A. . . . .	xxx	196.
„ General . . . . .	xxxii	273, 291.
„ Captain . . . . .	xxxii	184, 270, 271, 273, 274.
„ Colonel . . . . .	xxxv	7, 88.
Mackinlay, W. . . . .	xxxiv	65.
<i>Macrochilus</i> . . . . .	xxii	158.
Madagascar, pyroxene-granulites in . . . . .	xxviii	152, 206.
Madan Bhil . . . . .	xxiv	78.
Madli, perlitic structure in rhyolite at . . . . .	xxxv	49.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Madhupur Jungle . . . . .	xxix	100, 292.
Madpura, gypsum near . . . . .	xxxv	43.
Madras, artesian experiments at . . . . .	xxxii	49—50.
"    artesian experiments at . . . . .	xxxiii	50, 78.
"    gneiss, found in boring at . . . . .	xxxiii	50.
"    Presidency . . . . .	xxxiv	58.
"    time . . . . .	xxix	56.
Madura district . . . . .	xxviii	190.
Magical uses of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	14.
" Magic Drum," of Koh-i-Sultán . . . . .	xxxii	280.
Magnesian limestone . . . . .	xxii	210.
"    minerals, abundance of (charnockites) . . . . .	xxviii	192.
"    series near Salem . . . . .	xxx	133, 146.
Magnesite . . . . .	xxx	133, 146, 147.
"    in Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	136.
"    in peridotite . . . . .	xxxiv	2, 3.
"    in Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	12, 99. (4).
Magnesium sulphate . . . . .	xxii	338.
Magnetic iron, of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	41, 43, 62.
"    sand, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	133.
Magnetic iron-ores, Salem . . . . .	xxx	115.
Magnetite in gneiss of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	277.
"    in gneiss Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	209 sqq.
"    in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	78, 82, 85.
"    in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31.
"    in sand-rock . . . . .	xxiv	85.
"    rare in granite . . . . .	xxxv	91.
Magnetographs . . . . .	xxix	180, 241.
"    cause of disturbance . . . . .	xxix	181, 186, 189, 245.
"    value of records . . . . .	xxix	245.
Magram heights . . . . .	xxiii	101.
Magwe district, <i>see</i> Yenangyaung.		
"    Geology of parts of the Myingyan, —, and Pakokku districts. . . . .	xxviii	30—71.
Mahadeva sandstone of Narháda Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 20—23.
Mahanadi river . . . . .	xxxii	109.
Mahavalipuram . . . . .	xxviii	177.
Mahmdu and Bazdar sections . . . . .	xxvi	107—110.
Maidán . . . . .	xxviii	103, 114.
Maillard, M. . . . .	xxviii	13.
Mainwaring, Major, Cretaceous fossils collected by, in Samana range . . . . .	xxvi	38.
Maithur . . . . .	xxv	161.
Majgama . . . . .	xxxii	158.
Makrabbi . . . . .	xxv	180.
Makran Series . . . . .	xxxxiv	3, 26, 34. (4).
Makrana, marble quarries at . . . . .	xxxv	17.
Malabar, Economic Geology of . . . . .	xxiv	236.
"    Geology of South . . . . .	xxiv	201.
"    recent Geological History of . . . . .	xxiv	235.
"    iron-ores . . . . .	xxx	114.
Malachite . . . . .	xxxii	293.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Malani rhyolites—petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	78.
"—compared with Wrekin rocks . . . . .	xxxv	88.
Malani series . . . . .	xxxv	5, 6, 12, 15, 19—24, 26, 44—48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 66, 70, 71, 75.
Malapan gudda, Dharwar outcrop of . . . . .	xxv	84—91, 159, 161.
" hills . . . . .	xxv	2.
Malapuram " . . . . .	xxiv	203, 204.
Malazi . . . . .	xxiii	52, 92, 98, 99, 108, 152.
Malay Peninsula, Seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	176, 193.
Malgarh, vertical flow-structure in rhyolite at . . . . .	xxxv	68.
Malik Gatt . . . . .	xxxii	237, 241.
Naro . . . . .	xxxii	247.
Malla Johar, notes on the "exotic blocks" of—in the Bhot Mahals of Kumaon. . . . .	xxxii	127—182.
Mallam Konda . . . . .	xxv	134.
Mallapur . . . . .	xxv	192.
Malla Shilanch . . . . .	xxiii	99.
Mallet, F. R. . . . .	xxi	3, 19, 69, 136.
" " . . . . .	xxiv	245.
" " . . . . .	xxvii	95.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	88, 91.
" " . . . . .	xxx	155.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	1, 2, 3, 12, 14, 20, 23, 93, 126, 141, 150, 153, 164, 166.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	317.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	287.
" " . . . . .	xxxv	154.
" " . . . . .	xxxiv	44, 49, 54, 69, 112, 114.
" " Barren Island and Narcondam . . . . .	xxxv	212.
" " . . . . .	xxi	251.
" " . . . . .	xxix	81, 85, 89, 212, 218, 224, 226, 357.
Mana . . . . .	xxiii	22, 43, 105.
" Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	105, 198, 199, 202.
" pass . . . . .	xxiii	25.
" peaks . . . . .	xxiii	194.
Manasarawar lakes . . . . .	xxiii	46, 129, 193.
Manchal . . . . .	xxv	73.
Mandalanggiri fault . . . . .	xxxv	171.
Mandaliti, R. . . . .	xxiv	143, 144.
Manganese, of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	20.
" ore near Tonashagiri . . . . .	xxv	125.
" , of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	194—196.
Manganiferous nodules . . . . .	xxv	100, 125, 195.
Mangrove Swamps, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	195, 209, 210.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Mani . . . . .	xxiii	222.
Máni Stones . . . . .	xxii	343.
Manipur . . . . .	xxxv	206.
Manirang pass . . . . .	xxiii	207, 220, 222.
Mankshang glacier . . . . .	xxiii	185, 187.
" pass . . . . .	xxiii	180.
" sections . . . . .	xxiii	180.
" valley . . . . .	xxiii	185.
Manpur, muscovite in granito at . . . . .	xxxv	91.
Manual of Geology of India, 2nd Edition, reference to geology of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	8.
Manzil . . . . .	xxxii	248.
Maps . . . . .	xxiv	61.
Marai . . . . .	xxxii	110.
Marble in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	54.
" Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	136.
" of Makrana . . . . .	xxxv	17.
" of Sarangwa . . . . .	xxxv	17.
Marcasite . . . . .	xxviii	39.
Mardauk pass . . . . .	xxiii	25, 96, 108, 113, 116, 132, 133, 156.
" peaks . . . . .	xxiii	101, 106, 111. 202—203.
Marco ridge sections . . . . .	xxvi	201—202.
" " to Nugree section . . . . .	xxvi	215—216.
Margalla pass section . . . . .	xxxi	141.
Marginifera typica . . . . .	xxix	204.
Marina . . . . .	xxxii	309, 311, 312.
Markha . . . . .	xxiii	5, 6, 19.
Markham, C. B. . . . .	xxv	53.
Martanda Parvatam, temple of . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Martinia . . . . .	xxvi	30, 286.
Martite in Hazara . . . . .	xxx	113.
Marugathumalai . . . . .	xxvii	103.
Mastodon clifti . . . . .	xxi	115.
" latidens . . . . .	xxvii	104.
" latidens . . . . .	xxviii	64.
" pandionis . . . . .	xxi	115.
" perimensis . . . . .	xxi	115.
Mastura Valley . . . . .	xxviii	103.
Masuria hill, conglomerate and shales at . . . . .	xxxv	45.
Mateyan, Zánskár System near . . . . .	xxii	147.
Mathurútú . . . . .	xxx	113.
Matrix of tufts in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	89.
Matthews, C. . . . .	xxxii	77.
Maxwell, H. St. P. . . . .	xxix	103.
Maynard Dr. F. P. . . . .	xxxii	184, 284.
McGee, McMahon, etc., see after MacIntosh.	xxxiv	14, 15, 76.
Medicinal uses of mica . . . . .	xxi	passim.
Medlicott, H. B. . . . .	(pt. 1).	
" " . . . . .	xxii	6, 12, 19, 39.
" " . . . . .	xxiv	18.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Medlicott, H. B. . . . .	xxiv	59—63, 76, 77, 82, 83, 88, 90, 103, 123, 130, 132, 147, 150, 153, 168— 172, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185, 186.
" " . . . . .	xxvi	43, 206, 285.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	73, 80, 90, 91.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	1, 3, 19, 23, 30, 59, 99, 100, 102, 166.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	4 sqq.
" J. G. . . . .	xxxii	192, 195.
" report on Narbádá Valley . . . . .	xxiv	3.
" on Mohpani Coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	7, 8, 9.
" on Sátpura basin . . . . .	xxiv	12.
" on Shahpur Coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	9.
" . . . . .	xxiv	10, 12, 45.
<i>Meeekoceras</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Meerpoor to Kakool section . . . . .	xxvi	121—124.
<i>Megalodon</i> . . . . .	xxii	133, 147, 154, 158, 164, 169, 182.
Megalodon beds of Sirban sections . . . . .	xxvi	107.
" of Trias . . . . .	xxvi	28.
<i>Meghalálu</i> . . . . .	xxxiv	14.
Mehowgala Coal-field, coal-analyses of . . . . .	xxxii	234.
" description of . . . . .	xxxii	216—218.
" workable areas of . . . . .	xxxii	250.
Mekh-i-Rustam . . . . .	xxxii	236.
Melaphyre . . . . .	xxxii	82, 86—88.
Meleda . . . . .	xxix	203.
Meli, hills near . . . . .	xxxxv	56.
Melville, J. Cosmo . . . . .	xxxiv	39. (4).
Memorial mounds of Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv	116. (4).
Mendi . . . . .	xxiii	202.
" Mercara group" of Coorg . . . . .	xxxiii	16. (2).
Mercara series . . . . .	xxviii	231.
Mercer, F. . . . .	xxix	20.
Mergerie, Emm. de . . . . .	xxiv	146, 174.
Mervyor Smith, A. . . . .	xxxiv	44, 45, 87, 113.
Merwára . . . . .	xxxiv	70.
Mesozoic rocks Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	63, 126, 131.
" strata . . . . .	xxxv	34.
Mesozoics, Byans . . . . .	xxiii	164.
" Eastern Johar . . . . .	xxiii	164.
" Niti sections . . . . .	xxiii	115.
" of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	122—208.
" of Tirah and Bazár Valley . . . . .	xxviii	98 sqq.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Metamorphic and crystalline zone of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	227—259.
action of gneissose-granite . . . . .	xxvi	276—278.
strata of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	39.
system of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	265—329.
of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	26—73.
of Nerbáda Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 7—10.
of Sátpura basin . . . . .	xxiv	13—14.
Metamorphism, absence of, in Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	xxiv	172, 185.
absence of, in Tertiaries, Hazara . . . . .	xxv	135—136.
contact . . . . .	xxv	65, 137.
dynamic, of Himalaya . . . . .	xxxii	5.
in Bijawars . . . . .	xxvi	278—280.
Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxxii	73, 75, 78.
not affecting Nabans . . . . .	xxiv	129, 132.
of ancient rocks . . . . .	xxiv	159.
of the Dharwars . . . . .	xxx	115.
of the Slaté series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	54.
pyro—and dynamo—of Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	159, 184, 185.
Moyongdisa river . . . . .	xxviii	84.
Mhow, artesian experiment at . . . . .	xxxii	85.
Mian-Jani sections . . . . .	xxvi	175.
Mica, in Sub-Himalayan deposits . . . . .	xxiv	85.
in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	17. (2).
meaning of its names . . . . .	xxxiv	12, 13.
of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	20.
the—deposits of India . . . . .	(pt. 3). xxxiv	11—121.
Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	38, 78, 88, 89, 91.
Mica-bearing pegmatites . . . . .	xxviii	247.
Mica granito—intrusive in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	68, 71.
granite—in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	53, 66, 68—71.
granite—in Western Rajputana petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	91.
schist . . . . .	xxxiv	38—42.
schists of Helát Series . . . . .	xxxiv	8. (4).
Micanite . . . . .	xxxiv	73.
Microcline, in charnockite . . . . .	xxviii	140.
in leptynite . . . . .	xxviii	143.
Sivamalai Series . . . . .	xxx	192.
porphyrite, Sivamalai Series . . . . .	xxx	192.
Microcrystalline groundmass in fragments in breccias, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	89.
of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	84.
Microgranite . . . . .	xxxii	101.
Microlites, of felspar in groundmass of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	82.
of hornblende in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	85.
Micropegmatite . . . . .	xxx	131.
in rocks of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxii	246, 255.
Microperthite . . . . .	xxxv	81, 82, 90.
chemical analysis of . . . . .	xxxii	140, 144, 151.
inclusions in . . . . .	xxx	187.
	xxx	189.

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
Micropertite Sivamalai Series . . . . .	xxx	179, 200, 213.
<i>Micropsis venustula</i> . . . . .	xxxii	261.
Microscopical examination of Sub-Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	170—171.
Middlemiss, C. S. . . . .	xxviii	6.
" " . . . . .	xxviii	121, 165, 237, 245.
" " . . . . .	xxx	136, 147, 157.
" " . . . . .	xxx	169, 203.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	127, 142, 155, 178.
" " . . . . .	xxxiii	53, 54, 59, 64. (pt. 2).
" " . . . . .	xxxiv	66, 113.
" " . . . . .	xxxv	168.
" " Boulder bed of Salt Range . . . . .	xxxv	32, 87, 90.
" " Geology of Hazara and the Black Mountain . . . . .	xxvi	
" " Physical Geology of the Sub-Himalaya of Garhwál and Kumaon . . . . .	xxiv	59.
Mikir Hills, Geology of in—Assam . . . . .	xxviii	71—95.
Milach, sections below . . . . .	xxvi	185—187.
Milam . . . . .	xxiii	51, 79, 83, 92, 98, 110, 150, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 172.
Milam passes . . . . .	xxiii	111, 112, 132.
Milcs, S. B. . . . .	xxxiv	12, 94.
Miliolite . . . . .	xxxiv	54—56, 89, (4). 121, 127, 135, 137, 139.
, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	126, 128, 134.
Miller, W. G. . . . .	xxx	206, 213.
Milling, at Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	xxxiii	45. (pt. 1).
Millstones of Barákar series in Sátpura region . . . . .	xxiv	58.
Milne, J. . . . .	xxix	74, 133, 238, 250, 377.
Minbu, fossils from . . . . .	xxvii	1, sqq., 79.
" petroleum of . . . . .	xxvii	78—95.
Mincheri hills . . . . .	xxv	145.
Mineral oil, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	287.
Mineralogical characters of micas . . . . .	xxxiv	16.
Minérals of Aravalli region . . . . .	xxxv	6.
Minette of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	312.
Miniai, section near . . . . .	xxxv	18, 67.
Mining methods in mica mines in Bengal . . . . .	xxxiv	46.
" " in Madras . . . . .	xxxiv	82.
" practice Indian Mica mines . . . . .	xxxiv	78.
" rules relating to mica . . . . .	xxiv	96, 98.
Minlindaung . . . . .	xxvii	47, 50, 99, 136, 186, 247.
Miocene, of Burma, <i>see</i> Pegu series. . . . .	xxviii	59.
" of Mikir hills . . . . .	xxviii	76.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Miocene of Upper Burma, on some Marine fossils from the ,, (Burdigalian), Andaman Islands paleontology of	xxvii xxxv	1, 45. 201, 202, 203, 204.
,, deposits, Nicobars	xxxv	208.
,, series, <i>see</i> Murree beds	xxvi	
Mirjawa	xxxii	255—257, 259.
Mirrors of mica	xxxiv	74.
Mirui	xxxi	239.
Mirzapur	xxxii	164.
,, <i>see</i> Geology of the Son Valley, etc.	xxxii	1—178.
Mispickel	xxxxiii (pt. 1.)	11.
Mistpoffers	xxix	204.
Mitawala (Mitihî) sot	xxiv	152, 153.
Mit Koh, volcano of	xxxi	285.
Mitra, Brajendra Lal	xxxiv	14.
Modiola beds in Central Himalayas	xxiii	66.
,, ( <i>Lithodomus</i> ) archiacii	xxi	37.
Mohar section	xxvi	139, 150.
Mohpani Coal-field	xxiv	1, 12.
Moissan, H.	xxx	175.
Mojsisovics, Dr. E. von	xxviii	5, 12.
Moksona-kon	xxviii	34.
Molasse, resemblance of—to M. Siwalik sand-rock	xxiv	83.
Molecular ratios in cleavelite and clacotite-syenite	xxx	181, 182, 187.
,, in felspar-rock	xxx	203.
,, volumes, altered by dynamo-metamorphism	xxviii	148.
"Monarch" reef, Wainâd	xxxxiii (2).	21.
Monghyr	xxxxiv	44.
Mongla, Malanis at	xxxv	55.
Monoclinic, pleochroic pyroxene	xxviii	126.
Monophyllites	xxviii	7, 9.
,, <i>confucii</i>	xxii	179, 181.
,, <i>hara</i>	xxviii	10.
,, <i>kingi</i>	xxviii	10.
,, <i>pitambara</i>	xxviii	10.
,, <i>prodigimna</i>	xxviii	10.
Monotis subinaria	xxii	168.
Moonlivilia zone, Nummulities of Hazara	xxvi	38, 42.
Moonstone	xxxi	264.
,, in pegmatites	xxxiv	31.
Moorchpoori ridge section	xxvi	184—185.
Moos, N. A. F.	xxix	38, 180, 378.
Moraines, glacial, Hazara	xxvi	133—135.
,, " near Gool Maira	xxvi	45.
Morgan, J. de	xxxxiv (4).	4, 14, 76, 82.
,, J. (1)	xxix	190, 192.
,, R. R.	xxix	102, 163.
Morozewicz, J.	xxx	203, 207, 208, 209, 211, 217.
Morres, W.	xxxxiv	65.
Morris, Mr., on coal in Hazara	xxvi	287—288.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Morris, R. . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2)	53.
Mort, A. . . . .	xxxii	192.
Moss-Agate, Káthiáwár . . . . .	xxi	134.
Motichur Rau . . . . .	xxiv	153.
Motur-Barákar boundary . . . . .	xxiv	48.
Motur Series . . . . .	xxiv	24, 25, 35, 37, 46—50, 57.
Mountain-foot, fault along relation of—to reversed faults . . . . .	xxiv	180, 181.
Mountain-forming theories . . . . .	xxiv	176.
Mountain range, life history of— systems of Hindu Kush and Mimalaya compared . . . . .	xxiv	1, 7, 199.
“ Moureaux, T. . . . .	xxvi	192—194.
Moyle, G. . . . .	xxix	282—284.
Mozumdar, Kedarnath . . . . .	xxix	185, 377.
Mud volcanoes, of Baluchistán . . . . .	xxix	98.
“ “ of Kyankpyu during Assam earthquake . . . . .	xxix	76.
“ “ of Minbu . . . . .	xxxi	285.
Mukak . . . . .	xxix	41.
Mukerji, Hiranmoy . . . . .	xxxi	81—95.
Mukhopadhyá, Pyari Lal . . . . .	xxix	254, 255.
Mulbekh ravine, section in . . . . .	xxii	21.
Muling pass . . . . .	xxii	31, 59.
Müller Hugo . . . . .	xxii	178.
“ Multani Mitti” . . . . .	xxii	203.
Mundhal, N. . . . .	xxvii	190, 203.
Mundroch Chhothee section . . . . .	xxv	33.
Munnikal hill . . . . .	xxiv	151.
Murex arrukanensis . . . . .	xxvi	123.
“ sp. . . . .	xxx	111.
“ tchihatcheffi . . . . .	xxvii	2, 36.
Mureo . . . . .	xxvii	36.
“ sections near . . . . .	xxvi	3, 36.
“ beds . . . . .	xxvi	222—223.
“ stage . . . . .	xxvi	225—226.
Muscholkalk . . . . .	xxvi	43—44.
“ of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	194, 210, 211.
Muscovite . . . . .	xxii	88, 199.
“ in elaeolite-syenite . . . . .	xxii	71, 72.
“ in felspar-rock . . . . .	xxviii	7, 10, 11, 14.
“ in gneiss of Kashmir . . . . .	xxxii	142, 147.
“ in Jalor granite . . . . .	xxii	43.
“ origin of name . . . . .	xxx	186.
Muth . . . . .	xxx	202, 213.
“ quartzite . . . . .	xxii	267.
“ series . . . . .	xxxv	91.
“ ” . . . . .	xxii	72.
“ ” . . . . .	xxiii	120, 211, 213, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221.
“ ” . . . . .	xxiii	212, 223.
“ ” . . . . .	xxii	125, 165, 171, 209, 210, 222, 246, 251, 253, 264.
“ ” . . . . .	xxiii	11, 12, 58, 60.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Myingyan, Geology of parts of the —, Magwe and Pakokku districts . . . . .	xxviii	30—71.
<i>Myliobates</i> . . . . .	xxvii	44.
Mylonite, fritted . . . . .	xxx	146.
" Mysore, mica in — . . . . .	xxxiv	53.
,, gold-mine . . . . .	xxxiv	67.
,, state, a peculiar form of peridotite from the — . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiv	9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 23, 33, 45, 65, 69.
<i>Mytilus nicobaricus</i> . . . . .	xxviii	1—9. 42.
<b>N</b>		
Nabgo . . . . .	xxiii	129, 130.
Nabi, Haji Abdul . . . . .	xxxii	181, 271.
Naddevi . . . . .	xxv	149.
" Nay," explanation of term . . . . .	xxii	3.
Naga . . . . .	xxiii	198, 199, 201, 202.
,, Hills . . . . .	xxviii	71, 74, 91.
Nagaladinna . . . . .	xxv	72.
Nagaladinni . . . . .	xxv	181.
Nagar range . . . . .	xxxv	52.
Nagaramalai . . . . .	xxviii	160, 161, 162.
,, type . . . . .	xxx	108, 125, 128.
Nagona . . . . .	xxviii	181.
Nahan rocks . . . . .	xxxv	48, 86.
,, containing fossil leaves . . . . .	xxiv	63.
,, large development of—in E. Kumaun . . . . .	xxiv	158.
,, passing into sand-rock . . . . .	xxiv	155.
,, stage . . . . .	xxiv	115, 120, 139, 160, 162.
Naini Tal, section south of . . . . .	xxiv	80, 87.
Namagiripott . . . . .	xxiv	155.
Nambor coal beds . . . . .	xxx	113, 114.
,, falls . . . . .	xxviii	88—90, 94, 95.
Nam-do . . . . .	xxviii	87.
Names of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	14.
Namgoah . . . . .	xxxiv	12—14.
Nampa peak . . . . .	xxiii	196.
,, river . . . . .	xxiii	21.
Nancowry . . . . .	xxv	163.
Nanda Devi . . . . .	xxii	207.
Nandhaur, R. . . . .	xxii	21, 26, 90, 92, 100, 111, 161, 198.
Nandivaram . . . . .	xxiv	160—162.
Nangling . . . . .	xxv	73.
Naptha . . . . .	xxiii	161.
Napier, C. . . . .	xxvii	189.
Narashimha-dover-gudda . . . . .	xxix	35.
	xxv	33, 35.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Narbada	xxxii	45.
„ Valley, Geology of Lower	xxi	1.
Narcondam	xxxv	210, 211.
„ Barren Island and	xxi	251.
derivation of —	xxi	284.
Nari halla river	xxv	12, 92, 93, 95, sqq., 185.
„ stage, comparison with Miocene of Burma	xxvii	5.
Narkundi	xxxii	51.
Nárukot	xxxiv	53.
Naruhi, sections near	xxvi	150—152.
<i>Nassa cantheyi</i>	xxvii	3, 32.
<i>Natica callosa</i>	xxi	121.
„ <i>obscura</i>	xxvii	3, 23.
<i>Naticopsis</i>	xxvii	3, 22.
Natural pressure figures of mica	xxxiv	158.
„ percussion figures of mica	xxxiv	20.
Naumann	xxviii	204.
Nausar, Barmer sandstone near	xxxv	74.
<i>Nautilus</i>	xxxii	143.
„ Nawar „	xxxi	191.
Nawashahir	xxvi	123.
Negative rotation	xxix	208.
Negrals group	xxxv	200.
Nehal, N.	xxiv	78.
Nehalpur, gypsum south of	xxiv	78.
Nellapur	xxv	174.
Nellore, mica in —	xxxiv	58.
Nemkal, section near	xxv	147.
Neocomian of Turkistan	xxiii	81.
Neolithic implements	xxv	143, 146, 163, 184, 206— 212.
Nepheline in tinguaito from Western Rajputana	xxxv	92.
<i>Nereites cambrensis</i>	xxi	33.
<i>Nerinaea</i>	xxii	158, 172, 173.
Neumayr, M	xxviii	12, 13, 21.
Newbold, Captain	xxiv	207, sqq., 240.
„ „	xxv	21, 28, 52, 74, 110, 137, 138, 156, 187, 197, 205.
Newbold, J. T.	xxx	157.
Newbold, B. B.	xxix	343.
Newport	xxix	238.
Newton, R. Bullen	xxxiv	4, 22, 34, 37, (4). 88.
Nicholl, B. V.	xxix	340.
Nicholson, Lieutenant	xxiv	208.
Nickel, of Kolar Gold-fields	xxxiii	10. (pt. 1).
Nicobars, Geology of Andaman Islands with references to the —	xxxxv	195—212.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Nilang . . . . .	xxiii	51, 69, 105, 195, 196, 197, 202, 205.
" peaks . . . . .	xxiii	200.
" sections . . . . .	xxiii	196—199.
Nilgiris . . . . .	xxviii	120, 122, 162, 184.
" , mica in — . . . . .	xxx	104, 105.
Nimár sandstone, Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxxiv	65.
Nimawar, Geology of Lower Narbáda Valley between — and Káwant. . . . .	xxi	2, 23—35.
Nimik Pass . . . . .	xxi	1.
Nine Reefs gold-mine . . . . .	xxxii	227.
(pt. 1).	xxxiii	9, 11, 46, 69.
Niti . . . . .	xxiii	44, 52, 53, 69, 90, 91, 96, 98, 110, 152, 160, 194, 225.
" area—see Painkanda sections.	xxiii	25, 79, 80, 85, 110, 116, 119, 120, 123, 129.
" pass . . . . .	xxviii	18.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	132.
" peaks . . . . .	xxii	118.
Nodular layers in sand-rock . . . . .	xxiv	83.
" limestone . . . . .	xxiv	88.
" limestone, Nummulitic —, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	42.
" limestone of Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 36—39.
" Malani rhyolite . . . . .	xxxv	67, 70.
Nodules, foraminiferal, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	209, 210.
" phosphatic, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	210.
Noetling, Dr. F. . . . .	xxviii	32, 35, 40, 46, 49, 59, 60, 62.
" " , on some Marine fossils from the Miocene of Upper Burma . . . . .	xxxxv	200, 203.
Noetling, F., Dr., The occurrence of Petroleum in Burma . . . . .	xxvii	1—45.
<i>Noggerathiospis hislopi</i> . . . . .	xxvii	47—272.
Norite olivine . . . . .	xxi	152, 159, 175, 184, 180.
Non-conducting properties of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	74, 75.
Norite olivine . . . . .	xxxii	6, 141.
Norites, chemical composition of . . . . .	xxviii	156.
" granulitic structure of . . . . .	xxviii	154.
" mineral composition of . . . . .	xxviii	155.
" of Pallavaram . . . . .	xxviii	174.
" of Scandinavia . . . . .	xxviii	128, 200.
" of St. Thomas' Mount . . . . .	xxviii	172.
" rich in garnet . . . . .	xxviii	160.
" specific gravity of . . . . .	xxviii	154, 155.
" type-mass of . . . . .	xxviii	130, 172.
" use of the term . . . . .	xxviii	130, 153.
North Arcot, mica in . . . . .	xxxiv	67.
" Carolina, corundum in . . . . .	xxx	209, 210.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	PAGE.
Nosean in tinguaite from Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	92.
<i>Nucula alcocki</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 8.
Nugree to Dhar section . . . . .	xxvi	205.
Nui glacier . . . . .	xxiii	180, 181.
Nukchung stream . . . . .	xxiii	129, 130.
<i>Nummulites</i> . . . . .	xxviii	78, 81—83.
"	xxxii	198, 200, 220.
" <i>beaumonti</i> . . . . .	xxii	227, 232, 236,
" <i>exponens</i> . . . . .	xxii	257, 264, 267,
" <i>granulosa</i> . . . . .	xxii	94.
" <i>raymondi</i> . . . . .	xxxi	107.
" <i>spira</i> . . . . .	xxii	94.
Nummulites, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxxi	225, 661.
Nummulitic conglomerate, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxii	107, 115, 117.
" limestone . . . . .	xxxi	261.
" limestone, of Persia, character of . . . . .	xxiv	88, 130.
" series of Hazara . . . . .	xxxiv	82.
(4).		
Nummulitics, Balchdhura . . . . .	xxxv	5, 35.
" Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxxiv	68.
" Hundes . . . . .	xxviii	101.
Nundov, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxvi	38—42, 177—
Nundydroog gold-mine . . . . .	xxviii	221.
Nushki and neighbourhood . . . . .	xxiii	156.
Nuwanshuhr to Dhumtour section . . . . .	xxii	45, 46, 83, 86,
Nuzzerpur, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxii	130, 149, 156,
Nyaung-hla . . . . .	xxii	227.
" . . . . .	xxiii	83, 84, 86, 149,
Nundov, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	156.
Nundydroog gold-mine . . . . .	xxxii	39.
(pt. 1).		
Nushki and neighbourhood . . . . .	xxviii	9, 11, 12, 13,
Nuwanshuhr to Dhumtour section . . . . .	xxviii	14, 19, 23, 39,
Nuzzerpur, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxvii	42, 46, 65, 69.
Nyaung-hla . . . . .	xxvii	179, 187, 218—
" . . . . .	xxvii	242.
Oil wells, <i>see</i> wells, oil.	xxvi	136—139.
" Older alluvium "	xxvii	37.
" . . . . .	xxvii	103.
O		
Oddone, E. . . . .	xxix	236.
O'Donnell, H. . . . .	xxix	28.
Oil, mineral—of Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	287.
Oil-belt of Burma . . . . .	xxvii	184—188.
Oil-sands of Yenangyaat . . . . .	xxvii	175—178.
" " of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxviii	37—38.
" of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxvii	111—123, 137,
" " . . . . .	xxvii	157.
Oil wells, <i>see</i> wells, oil.	xxxv	206, 207.
" Older alluvium "		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Oldham, R. D.	xxiii	7, 13, 54, 206, 207, 216, 223.
" "	xxiv	60, 64, 147, 151—154, 169.
" "	xxvi	13—14, 19, 21, 22.
" "	xxix	317, 377.
" "	xxx	189.
" "	xxx	303, 306, 308, 310, 315, 321, 325, 326.
" "	xxxii	24, 27, 32, 62, 63.
" "	xxxii	193, 195, 201, 244, 262.
" "	xxxv	161, 166, 168, 169, 172.
" "	xxxiv	5, 54, 88. (4).
" "	xxxv	6, 10, 29, 31, 34.
" "	xxxv	196, 198, 199, 204, 207, 208.
" , list of aftershocks of the great earthquake of 12th Juno 1897	xxx	1—102.
" , Note on the Allah-Bund	xxviii	27—30.
" , Note on the Sandhills of Clifton near Karachi	xxxiv	133—157.
" , P. N. Datta and E. Vredenburg; Geology of the Son Valley	xxxii	1—178.
Dr. T.	xxiv	7, 9.
" "	xxxv	154, 166.
" "	xxvii	67—70, 81, 170, 222, 223, 240, 241, 243, 251.
Oligocene, of Khamir	xxix	85.
" of Mikir Hills	xxxiv	102. (4).
" of Persia	xxviii	76.
Oligoclase in gneiss of Kashmir	xxxiv	22. (4).
<i>Oliva djocdjocartæ</i>	xxii	206.
Olivine	xxvii	3, 38.
" Coimbatore	xxviii	115.
" in pyroxenite	xxx	200, 213.
" dolerites, Western Rajputana	xxvii	167, 182.
Orman Series	xxxv	51, 53, 91.
Omori, Prof.	xxxiv	9—11, 111, (4). 139.
Ontario, corundum in	xxxv	122.
" cleolite-syenite in	xxx	206, 212.
Oochar section	xxx	206.
Ookhreeluh	xxvi	149—150.
Oolitic limestone, Kumaon and Garhwál	xxvi	112.
	xxiv	130.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Ooregum gold-mine . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	9, 12, 15, 18, 23, 42, 46, 65, 69.
Opal . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	11.
<i>Operculina</i> . . . . .	xxxii	236, 264.
Ophicalcite . . . . .	xxxiv	41.
Ophir . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	2.
Ophitic structure . . . . .	xxviii	78.
" " in Malabar gneissic intrusions . . . . .	xxiv	215.
Oppel, Dr. A. . . . .	xxiii	7, 10.
<i>Orbitolites</i> . . . . .	xxxii	263.
Organic remains, doubtful, in Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxv	30.
" " in Barmer sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	33.
Oriental gold-lode . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	9, 11.
Origin of Archæan gneisses . . . . .	xxviii	210.
" of the Charnockite Series . . . . .	xxviii	203.
" of gypsum and in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	43.
" of kunkur . . . . .	xxxv	41.
" of salt in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	41.
" time of —, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	75.
Ornamental uses of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	75, 76.
<i>Orthis</i> . . . . .	xxii	158, 209.
<i>Orthoceras</i> . . . . .	xxiii	56.
<i>Orthogneisses</i> . . . . .	xxii	132, 140, 158.
<i>Orthopsis similis</i> . . . . .	xxviii	10.
Orton, Prof. . . . .	xxviii	238, 244.
Oscillations in the order of crystallization . . . . .	xxxi	40.
Oisia, "Vindhyan at . . . . .	xxvii	142, 188.
Osmaston, B. B. . . . .	xxviii	239.
Osterloh, Mr. . . . .	xxx	193.
<i>Ostrea (Alectryonia) arcotensis</i> . . . . .	xxxv	30, 44.
" <i>leymerii</i> . . . . .	xxxv	212.
" <i>multicostata</i> . . . . .	xxxii	192.
<i>Ostrea sp. aff. multicostata</i> . . . . .	xxxi (4).	40.
" <i>verleti</i> . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	33, 37.
" <i>verleti</i> beds . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123.
O'Sullivan, Major . . . . .	xxviii	23, 31, 32, 74.
Oswald, Felix . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	63, 107.
Otoceras beds, of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	99.
" beds, see Trias, lower. . . . .	xxiii	4, 23, 24, 31.
Ouchterlony, Captain J. . . . .	xxviii	58, 66, 68, 70, 71, 121.
Ousely, Captain . . . . .	xxiv	122, 123.
Outer Hills, Kâshmir, Zanskar system in basin of . . . . .	xxii	4, 5. 193.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Outliers, of Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	96, 99, 106, 149.
Overfold in flysch of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	163.
Overhand stoping, mica mines . . . . .	xxxiv	84.
Overlap, of Siwalik conglomerate above M. Siwaliks " of Siwalik conglomerate across main boundary " within cretaceous of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiv xxiv xxiii	105, 122, 164. 165. 228.
Overthrow, direction of, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	355.
Overthrusts . . . . .	xxviii	14.
<i>Ovula bellardii</i> . . . . .	xxxi	261.
<b>P</b>		
Pachmarhi roads, borings for coal on . . . . .	xxiv	11.
Pachpadra, salt deposits of . . . . .	xxxv	14, 41.
<i>Pachyseris murchisoni</i> . . . . .	xxi	120.
Padaukhin . . . . .	xxvii	75, 76, 77.
Pagan anticline and hills . . . . .	xxviii	66—67.
Paget Is. . . . .	xxxv	201, 203.
Pagoda sandstone . . . . .	xxvii	173.
<i>Pagurus</i> . . . . .	xxvii	44.
Pailgam, section near . . . . .	xxii	228.
Painkanda, carboniferous of— " silurians of— " peak . . . . .	xxiii xxiii xxiii	99. 100 ff. 98, 108, 112. 87—149.
Painkanda sections . . . . .	xxiii	
Pakokku, Geology of parts of the Myingyan, Magwe, and —districts . . . . .	xxviii	30—71.
Pala-chaori, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	37.
Palaeolithic stage . . . . .	xxv	206.
Palaeozoic group, Bamas . . . . .	xxiii	158.
" " continuity of sequence of— " " Kali river . . . . .	xxiii xxiii	103, 225, 226. 191, 192, 193.
" " , South of Muth . . . . .	xxiii	211.
" strata, Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	63.
<i>Palissya jabalpurensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	82.
Pallavaram . . . . .	xxviii	120, 122, 142, 157, 159, 164, 166, 172.
Palmi hills . . . . .	xxviii	190.
Pamachang . . . . .	xxiii	222.
Panara, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	38.
Pungkong Lake, description of . . . . .	xxii	258.
Panidiomorphic structure . . . . .	xxviii	125, 154, 240.
Panjil Range, metamorphics of " system . . . . .	xxii xxii	289. 170, 171, 209— 264.
" " general description of . . . . .	xxiii xxii	55. 263.
Panka Gadh fault . . . . .	xxiii	191, 192.
<i>Panopoea arcuata</i> . . . . .	xxi	37.
Para limestone . . . . .	xxii	125, 169, 170, 174.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Paracyathus caeruleus</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 6.
" <i>caeruleus</i> . . . . .	xxviii	42.
Paragneisses . . . . .	xxviii	238.
Parhardiah, Chota Nagpur, gold in . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	68—71.
Parhod pass . . . . .	xxxi	229.
Parihar group . . . . .	xxxv	35.
Paris, Geological Congress of —, 1900 . . . . .	xxx	225—230.
Parsora, Rhætic plants at — . . . . .	xxi	209.
Passes, in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	23, 24, 25.
" " Pat " . . . . .	xxxi	190, 210, 214, 235.
Patakhera, coal-seam at . . . . .	xxiv	43.
Patalpani . . . . .	xxiii	116.
Pati, hill at . . . . .	xxxv	68.
Patlidun . . . . .	xxiv	113, 118.
Patodi, Malanis near . . . . .	xxxv	50.
Paul, C. M. . . . .	xxviii	12, 21.
Paulsen, A. . . . .	xxix	243.
Pavia . . . . .	xxix	236.
Peat in Kâshmir . . . . .	xxii	332.
Pebble beds, in Barmer sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	33, 74.
" " , interstratified with rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	58, 60, 62, 69, 76.
" " , in Vindhyan sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	28.
" " , of Amir . . . . .	xxxv	35.
Pebbles, of M. Siwalik . . . . .	xxiv	84.
" of Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	80, 81.
" distortion of . . . . .	xxiv	163.
<i>Pecopteris</i> . . . . .	xxi	81.
<i>Pecten bouei</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 120, 121.
" <i>corneus</i> . . . . .	xxi	111, 117.
" <i>favrei</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 120, 122.
" <i>sp. cf. favrei</i> . . . . .	xxvii	7.
" <i>katoriensis</i> . . . . .	xxii	172.
" <i>quinquecostata</i> . . . . .	xxi	40.
" <i>soomrowensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
" <i>sub-corneus</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
<i>Pecten vasseli</i> beds . . . . .	xxxiv	37—51, 125, (4).
<i>Pectunculus pecten</i> . . . . .	xxi	117, 119, 120, 121.
Peddaperla hill . . . . .	xxv	45.
Peer Kot section . . . . .	xxvi	97.
Pegmatite, affected by surrounding rocks . . . . .	xxxiv	38.
" composition of . . . . .	xxxiv	30, 31.
" definition of . . . . .	xxxiv	30.
" forms of . . . . .	xxxiv	35.
" mica-bearing — in Wainâd . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	9, 17.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	37, 40, 41, 52, 155, 156, 176.
" origin of . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
" possible connection with "dome-gneiss" . . . . .	xxxiv	47, 48.
" in granite veins, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	56.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Pegmatitic charnockite . . . . .	xxviii	172.
" forms of eleolite-syenite . . . . .	xxx	184.
Pegmatoidal coronæ around garnets . . . . .	xxx	159.
" pyroxene-plagioclase rocks . . . . .	xxviii	186.
Pegu series, see described under term miocene in . . . . .	xxviii	30—71.
" of Minbu . . . . .	xxvii	79.
" " of Yenangyat . . . . .	xxvii	172—178.
" unconformity between — and Irrawadi series . . . . .	xxviii	43, 60.
Pelani (Pelaine) R. . . . .	xxiv	124—134.
Pench fault . . . . .	xxiv	24.
"Pencil" quartzite . . . . .	xxv	80.
Penner-Haggori outcrop of Dharwars . . . . .	xxv	148—154.
" Perched blocks" in Kâshmir . . . . .	xxii	35.
Percussion-figures of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	17, 18, 21.
Pereira, P. D. C. . . . .	xxix	40.
Peridotite, altered to serpentine . . . . .	xxxii	136.
" Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	204.
" on a peculiar form of—in the Mysore State contacts . . . . .	xxxiv	1, 9.
" . . . . .	xxviii	182.
Peridotites, Petrological Notes on some —, Serpentines Gabbros and associated rocks from Ladakh . . . . .	xxxi	303—329.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	107, 133, 147.
" with corundum . . . . .	xxx	209, 210.
Perim Island . . . . .	xxi	112—115.
Perlitic structure in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	49, 86.
Permedevanhalli . . . . .	xxv	164.
Permian, Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	65—67, 123, 172, 174, 175, 212, 218, 220, 223, 226, 228.
" Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	9, 17, 21.
" Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	172, 174, 175.
" Pin river . . . . .	xxiii	212, 218.
" Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	220, 223.
" thickness of—in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	67.
" or Carboniferous, possibility of, in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	29.
Permo-carboniferous of Bazâr Valley . . . . .	xxviii	109, 110, 114.
" of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	127, 183.
" fossils, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	11, 92. (4).
Permo-Trias Dawe . . . . .	xxiii	181.
" Johar . . . . .	xxiii	150, 152, 153.
" Kuti Yangti . . . . .	xxiii	183.
" Lebung pass . . . . .	xxiii	187.
" Niti area . . . . .	xxiii	115, 116, 117, 119, 120.
" Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	217, 218.
Persia, Geological sketch of part of the Baluchistan desert, and part of Eastern Persia . . . . .	xxxii	179, 302.
" Geology of portion adjoining Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	1—177.
Persian Gulf. Geology of the— . . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	1—177.
Perso-Afghan area, comparison of—with Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	46, 47, 228.
Pethathali ravine . . . . .	xxiii	109, 118, 119.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Petrographical province, differentiation within . . . . .	xxx	216.
" province, of Sivamalai . . . . .	xxx	176.
" provinces, classification by . . . . .	xxviii	128, 129, 130, 249.
Petroleum, of Yenangyat . . . . .	xxviii	49—54.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	144—149.
" prospects of — at Singu . . . . .	xxviii	49, 54.
" relation of water to . . . . .	xxvii	117.
" specific gravity of Burmese . . . . .	xxvii	193—202.
" total production of — in Burma . . . . .	xxvii	256—259.
" value and cost price of Burmese . . . . .	xxvii	259—263.
" colour of Burmese . . . . .	xxvii	193.
" export of — from Rangoon . . . . .	xxvii	267, 272.
" flash-point and boiling point of Burmese . . . . .	xxvii	202.
" local consumption of — in Burma . . . . .	xxvii	264, 267.
" melting point of Burmese . . . . .	xxvii	202.
" periodical rise and fall of production of — at Yenanguang . . . . .	xxvii	113—117.
" in Burma, chemical composition and physical properties of — . . . . .	xxvii	189, 205.
" the occurrence of . . . . .	xxvii	47—272.
" of Burma, revenue from — under Burmese Kings . . . . .	xxvii	73, 74.
Petroiferous, beds of Yenangyaung, sedimentation of . . . . .	xxvii	157—161.
Petroline . . . . .	xxvii	189.
<i>Phasianella oweni</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
" <i>tumida</i> . . . . .	xxii	172.
Phayang, section from -- to Skin . . . . .	xxii	107.
Phayne, Major . . . . .	xxvii	243.
Phillips, J. Arthur, inclusions in granite . . . . .	xxxv	54.
<i>Philipsia seminifera</i> . . . . .	xxii	137, 159, 160.
Phinch, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	55.
Phoenix mine in south-east Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	24, 28, 30.
Phoolah gulee section . . . . .	xxvi	98.
Phulan granite at . . . . .	xxxv	61.
Phulkot to Sirbunnuh section . . . . .	xxvi	171—174.
<i>Phylloceras</i> . . . . .	xxxii	144, 162.
" <i>ebneri</i> . . . . .	xxii	143.
<i>Physa princeps</i> . . . . .	xxi	45—63.
Physical features of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	9.
Picrite, hornblendic . . . . .	xxv	177.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	133.
Picrolite . . . . .	xxxiv	1, 3.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	133, 147.
Piercy, T. E. . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	2.
Pigments, mineral . . . . .	xxv	205.
Pigott, Mr. . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	3.
Pilgrim, G. E. Geology of the Persian Gulf and the adjoining portions of Persia and Arabia . . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	1—177.
Pilotaxitic structure . . . . .	xxxii	136.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Pin river . . . . .	xxiii	51, 211, 212, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222.
Pin-chaung . . . . .	xxvii	135, 186.
" Pinching out of bands . . . . .	xxviii	56, 57.
Pinjor dun . . . . .	xxviii	188.
<i>Pinna laticostata</i> . . . . .	xxiv	123.
<i>Pinus nordenskioeldi</i> . . . . .	xxi	40.
Piram Island. <i>See</i> Perim Island . . . . .	xxi	82.
Pir-Panjil Range. <i>See</i> Geology of Kashmir and Chamba. . . . .	passim & 216.	
Pir Puchi pass . . . . .	xxxii	231.
Pisolites of Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	2.
Pisolitic haematite at base of Trias, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	26.
" iron-ore . . . . .	xxiv	88.
" iron-ore of Nummulitic series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	40.
Pistacite . . . . .	xxv	65.
Pitcher, Col. D. G. . . . .	xxx	155.
Pitchstone, of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxi	93, 96, 98.
of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	136.
Place's Garden, Madras, bore-hole for artesian water at . . . . .	xxxii	78.
<i>Placites</i> . . . . .	xxxii	143.
Plagioclase, in charnockite . . . . .	xxviii	140.
" in groundmass of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	83.
" in Jalor granite . . . . .	xxxv	91.
" " reaction zones " near . . . . .	xxx	190, 191.
Plant-beds of Afghanistan . . . . .	xxiiii	64.
Plant remains, in Barmer sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	5, 33.
in Lathi group . . . . .	xxxv	34.
Plateau of Kotah dun . . . . .	xxiiii	89, 96.
" of Yenangaung . . . . .	xxvii	98, 99.
" gravel, of Upper Burma . . . . .	xxvii	101, 102.
" gravel, of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxviii	64.
" Yenangyat — Signn area . . . . .	xxviii	46.
" sandstones west of Jodhpur . . . . .	xxxv	45.
Plax . . . . .	xxix	167.
Pleistocene of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	48, 80.
Ploochroism of micas . . . . .	xxxiv	22.
Pleonaste in pyroxenite . . . . .	xxviii	167.
" in xenoliths . . . . .	xxviii	127, 236.
<i>Plicrotoma interrupta</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 41.
" <i>irravadiaca</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 41.
" <i>voyesi</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 40.
" <i>Yenanensis</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 42.
<i>Pleurolomaria moniliformis</i> . . . . .	xxii	172.
<i>Plicatula multicostata</i> . . . . .	xxi	46.
Pliocene, absence of, in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	44.
" of Burma. <i>See</i> Irrawadi series. . . . .	xxvii	75, 83, 84, 88.
Mikir hills . . . . .	xxi	81.
<i>Podozomites lanceolatus</i> . . . . .	xxxv	5, 25, 28, 31.
Pokaran . . . . .	xxxiv	117.
Polishing and grooving of rocks by wind action in the Persian Gulf . . . . .	(4).	

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Ponnani river, geology of south Malabar between the Beypore and Ponnanni rivers . . . . .	xxiv	201.
Pooreena, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	39.
Porbandar stone . . . . .	xxi	135.
Porcellanite, petrology of . . . . .	xxxii	96—98.
" stage . . . . .	xxxii	12, 14—17, 143—144.
Porphyritic character of gneissose-granite, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	63.
" structure in charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	245.
Porphyry of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	200, 201.
" Porsedyke " gold of . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	60—62.
Port Blair . . . . .	xxxv	195, 207.
Porteous, A. . . . .	xxix	343.
Positive rotation . . . . .	xxix	208.
Port-Tertiaries, Hundes . . . . .	xxiii	156, 164, 193, 228.
Potsdam . . . . .	xxix	237.
Potstone . . . . .	xxv	43, 90, 128, 171, 203.
" Pottinger, Mr. . . . .	xxxiv	41, 61.
Potwar erratics . . . . .	xxxii	181, 270, 271.
Powell, B. H. . . . .	xxvi	45.
" Major J. W. . . . .	xxxiv	68, 114.
Pratt, J. H. . . . .	xxxii	17.
Prehistoric graves . . . . .	xxx	209, 210.
" pottery . . . . .	xxv	184.
" remains of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	212.
Preliminary tremors, Assam earthquake . . . . .	xxix	241, 247, 251.
Pressure figures of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	18.
Pre-Tertiary sedimentary rocks, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	205, 206.
Prices of mica . . . . .	xxxiv	91, 92, 93, 102.
Primare Augenstruktur . . . . .	xxviii	218.
Primärtrümmer . . . . .	xxviii	218.
Primary breccia . . . . .	xxviii	218.
" eruptive breccia . . . . .	xxviii	189, 218.
" Prince of Wales " reef, Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	26.
Prior, G. T. . . . .	xxxii	314.
Prodadiscites jasoni . . . . .	xxxii	142.
" Yasoda . . . . .	xxviii	10, 12.
Production of Indian mica . . . . .	xxxiv	95.
Productus . . . . .	xxii	132, 139, 158, 159, 160.
" abichi . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	141.
" chittichunensis . . . . .	xxxii	141.
" gratiosus . . . . .	xxxii	141.
" semi-reticulatus . . . . .	xxxii	141.
" serialis . . . . .	xxviii	9.
" beds, Bithir Gadh . . . . .	xxviii xxii	111, 112. 188.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Productus</i> beds, Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	60, 64, 63, 65, 66, 67-71, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 136, 147, 158, 166-177, 179, 181- 183, 185, 188, 205, 212, 215, 217, 218, 221, 222, 223,
" " , Dawe . . . . .	xxiii	179, 181.
" " , Dhauli Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	182.
" " , Hop Gad . . . . .	xxiii	205.
" " , Kiunglung . . . . .	xxiii	117, 119, 120, 123.
" " , Kuti Yangti . . . . .	xxiii	183, 185.
" " , Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175.
" " , passage into trias . . . . .	xxiii	67, 68.
" " , Pin river . . . . .	xxiii	212, 215, 217, 218.
" " , Rimkin Paiar . . . . .	xxiii	136.
" " , Shal-Shal . . . . .	xxiii	147.
" " , Silakan section . . . . .	xxiii	116, 117.
" " , Spit limestone . . . . .	xxviii	221, 222, 223.
" " relation to Tirah and Bazar rocks . . . . .	xxviii	17.
" " species common to — and Kashmir Kulings . . . . .	xxii	161.
Prome beds . . . . .	xxviii	35, 67, 68.
" petroleum in — and Thayetmyo . . . . .	xxviii	75-77.
" stage . . . . .	xxvii	107-123, 174- 178, 188.
Propagation, unfelt shock, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	247, 251, 253,
Prospecting rules for mica . . . . .	xxxiv	96.
<i>Prosphingites</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Protoclastic structure . . . . .	xxviii	218.
<i>Protorctopora</i> . . . . .	xxii	150.
Pseudo-conglomerate at Jodhpur . . . . .	xxxv	27, 46.
" at Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	79.
(pt. 1.)		
<i>Pseudosageceras</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
<i>Philophyllum cutchense</i> . . . . .	xxi	82.
<i>Plychites batteni</i> . . . . .	xxii	126.
" <i>gerardi</i> . . . . .	xxii	146.
" <i>gerardi</i> , zone of, Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	66, 70.
" <i>rugifer</i> . . . . .	xxviii	11.
Puckered limestone . . . . .	xxvi	246.
Puga Valley, peridotites, etc., from . . . . .	xxxi	307, 310, 315, 319, 320, 325.
Pulamsunda . . . . .	xxiii	199, 200, 201.
Pulverised mica . . . . .	xxxiv	74.
<i>Pulvinulina</i> in sand . . . . .	xxxv	40.

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
Pumping (Kolar gold-mines) . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	27.
Pungprung . . . . .	xxiii	182.
" sections . . . . .	xxiii	182, 183.
Punjab, mica in . . . . .	xxxiv	68.
" Seismology of . . . . .	xxxv	159, 179.
" west, zonal structure of . . . . .	xxvi	269—270.
" Punna sandstones" . . . . .	xxxv	3.
Pyrites . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1)	11.
" altered haematite . . . . .	(pt. 2), xxxi	55. 89.
" occurrence of — in Wainad . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2)	20, 21, 22, 30.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	16, 131, 132.
Pyromeride of Wuenheim . . . . .	xxxv	86.
Pyroxene, stability of, at high temperatures. . . . .	xxviii	195, 245.
Pyroxene-gneisses, of France . . . . .	xxviii	205.
" resemblance to charnockite series . . . . .	xxviii	128, 129, 242.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	105, 116.
Pyroxene-granulite . . . . .	xxxiv	40.
Pyroxene-granulites, compared with charnockites series . . . . .	xxviii	128, 129, 242.
" in Canada . . . . .	xxviii	204.
" in Ceylon . . . . .	xxviii	153.
" in Europe . . . . .	xxviii	204.
" in Madagascar . . . . .	xxviii	206.
" Salem . . . . .	xxx	105, 106, 107, 116.
Pyroxenes, abundance of — in charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	192, 193.
Pyroxenite . . . . .	xxviii	134, 164.
" granulitic structure of . . . . .	xxxi	6.
" in Salem district . . . . .	xxviii	154.
" near Pallavararam . . . . .	xxviii	165, 168, 182.
" Salem . . . . .	xxviii	164, 176.
" use of term . . . . .	xxx	128, 153.
" varieties of . . . . .	xxviii	130.
" with basic garnetiferous forms . . . . .	xxviii	166.
" with olivine . . . . .	xxvii	182.
Pyrrhotite . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	182. 11.
<b>Q</b>		
Quarry-work in Nellore mica mines . . . . .	xxxiv	78, 82, 87.
Quartz, acicular inclusions in . . . . .	xxviii	138.
" " blue-grey colour of . . . . .	xxx	120.
" cause of blue colour in . . . . .	xxx	119.
" green . . . . .	xxviii	138.
" in groundmass of Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxv	50, 139.
" in sand Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	78, 82.
" iron-ore schists . . . . .	xxx	38.
" of corrosion . . . . .	xxx	145.
	xxviii	140, 151.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Quartz breccia. <i>See</i> Breccia.		
" calcite rock . . . . .	xxxi	90.
" epidote rock . . . . .	xxxi	90.
" felspar gneiss of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv.	208, sqq.
Quartz-felspar rocks . . . . .	xxviii	133, 144, 172, 175, 178.
Quartz-felspathic gneiss . . . . .	xxviii	171, 177.
Quartz geniss, of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	208-215.
" mosaic . . . . .	xxxv	83, 89.
" pebbles of plateau gravel of Burma . . . . .	xxvii	101.
" phenocrysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	79, 80, 81.
Quartz-porphyry in mica mines . . . . .	xxxiv	62.
Quartz-reef . . . . .	xxxiii	55, 60, 62.
" auriferous . . . . .	xxv	196.
" of Dharwars of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	89, 91.
" Kolar Gold-field . . . . .	xxxiii	9-22.
" in Wainad . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiii	9, 18.
Quartz-rock, granular . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxxiv	39, 40.
" near Salem . . . . .	xxx	137.
Quartz schists, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	8.
" of Bijawars . . . . .	xxxi	59.
" veins in Satpura Gondwana basin . . . . .	xxiv	52.
Quartzite Bijawar . . . . .	xxi	11.
" basal of Bijawars . . . . .	xxxii	58.
" ferruginous in Wainad . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxxiii	9, 14.
" green . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxxiii	59.
" in mica-mines . . . . .	xxxiv	40, 41, 48, 49, 61.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	16, 72.
" with pencil structure . . . . .	xxv	80.
Quartzites of Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	xxxiii	76.
" Panjal System. <i>See</i> Panjal System.	(pt. 1).	
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	8, 9, 98, 99.
Quetta, artesian water of . . . . .	xxxxii	13, 24, 26-28.
R		
Radhana, granite at . . . . .	xxxv	77.
Radice, C. A. . . . .	xxix	323.
<i>Radula, obliquestriata</i> . . . . .	xxi	40.
Rajale gadh . . . . .	xxiv	162.
Rajdooria . . . . .	xxxii	149.
Rails, bent after Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	97, 280, 286, 292, 297, 338.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Raikana glacier . . . . .	xxiii	90.
Rain-grooving of rocks . . . . .	xxv	68.
Rain prints in shales near Sursagar . . . . .	xxxv	46.
Raised beaches, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	208.
" Beach, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	127.
Raiwala . . . . .	xxiv	154.
Rajaghriha, hot spring . . . . .	xxix	41, 328.
Rajpura . . . . .	xxxv	20, 54.
Rajputana, Geology of Western . . . . .	xxxv	1—116.
mica in . . . . .	xxxiv	70.
Raki, Malanis near . . . . .	xxxv	61.
Ram Drug . . . . .	xxv	66, 143.
Rama . . . . .	xxiii	186.
" glacier . . . . .	xxiii	163.
" peaks . . . . .	xxiii	185, 187.
Raman Drug division of Sandur Dharwarian outcrop, Bellary . . . . .	xxv	93, 96—102.
" manganese ore of . . . . .	xxv	194.
Ramganga-Pelani section . . . . .	xxiv	119—134.
Ramganga river . . . . .	xxiv	110, 111, 114, 119.
Ramgarh iron-ore . . . . .	xxiv	86.
Ramgol division of Sandur Dharwarian outcrop . . . . .	xxv	93, 102—112.
Rammelsberg, H. . . . .	xxxiv	25.
Ramnagar . . . . .	xxiv	100.
Rampur, coal-boring at . . . . .	xxxii	91 sqq.
" coal-field artesian water in the — . . . . .	xxxii	77.
" report on the . . . . .	xxxii	80—124.
Ramri island, mud volcanoes of . . . . .	xxvii	94.
" occurrence of <i>Ammonites guadeloupae</i> in . . . . .	xxi	48.
Ran of Cutch . . . . .	xxi	129.
Ranella tubercularis . . . . .	xxvii	3, 31.
" viperina . . . . .	xxi	122.
Rangoon, artesian wells at . . . . .	xxxii	62, 69.
Rangoon oil . . . . .	xxvii	287.
Ranibagh . . . . .	xxiv	156.
Ranigang, water-supply of . . . . .	xxxii	76.
Ranikot stage . . . . .	xxxi	198, 224, 227, 236, 244, 264, 293.
<i>Rapana sp.</i> . . . . .	xxvii	39.
Rarab . . . . .	xxiii	183.
Ras Koh . . . . .	xxxi	223, 229, 245, 246, 267.
Rassida, granite at . . . . .	xxxv	53.
Retapani sot . . . . .	xxiv	107.
Ravi, valley of . . . . .	xxii	195, 199, 207, 239, 245, 271, 283, 288.
Rawalpindi, water-supply of . . . . .	xxxii	10.
Rawanwara, outcrop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	28.
Raya Drug hills . . . . .	xxv	6, 46.
" Taluq . . . . .	xxv	14.
Read, R. Mellard . . . . .	xxiv	188—196.
Reader, G. F. . . . .	xxxii	77.
" " Report on the Rampur coal-field . . . . .	xxxii	89—124.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Rebeur Paschwitz, E. V. . . . .	xxix	251.
Recent and sub-recent deposits, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	56, 70, 80, 122, 126.
" deposits, Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	78, 79.
" deposits, of Malabar . . . . .	xxiv	233.
" deposits, passing down into Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	183.
" deposits, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	37.
" elevation, in Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	56, 60, 61, 123.
" formations, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	44—46.
Recumbent folds . . . . .	xxviii	14.
Red crinoid limestone, Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxii	59, 61, 62.
" " Spiti . . . . .	xxii	61.
" " Upper Dharma Valley . . . . .	xxii	61.
" Red rock " . . . . .	xi	9, 17.
Red shales of Haimantas . . . . .	xxiii	100.
" shale series. <i>See</i> Jungel series Redwood, Sir Boverton . . . . .	xxvii	199.
Reefs, auriferous — in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	9, 18, 19, 20.
Reiwas hill . . . . .	xxx	159.
Renevier, F. . . . .	xxviii	13, 14.
Reservoirs, perfect and imperfect artesian . . . . .	xxxii	4.
Retzia . . . . .	xxii	159.
Rewah, mica in . . . . .	xxxiv	54.
" Gondwana basin. <i>See</i> Hughes T. W.		
" State, Geology of the Son Valley in the — and of parts of the adjoining districts of Jabalpur and Mirzapur . . . . .	xxxii	1—178.
Royer . . . . .	xxx	184.
" E. . . . .	xxxiv	34.
" . . . . .	xxviii	145, 216, 220, 222.
Reynolds, G. B. . . . .	xxxiv (pt. 4).	32.
Rhaetic, Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxii	11, 12, 66, 68, 72—74, 105, 107, 112, 115, 118—126, 134— 136, 138—142, 151, 153, 169— 171, 202, 203, 205, 218, 220, 221, 222, 226.
" Dogkwa Aur . . . . .	xxiii	203, 205.
" fossils in — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	118, 119, 122, 126.
" Girthi Valley . . . . .	xxiii	153.
" Hop Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	202, 203, 205.
" Mamrang pass . . . . .	xxiii	222.
" Muth . . . . .	xxiii	218.
" Niti pass . . . . .	xxiii	121, 122.
" Shanki river . . . . .	xxiii	124, 125.
" Shal-Shal . . . . .	xxiii	138—142.
" Sherik river . . . . .	xxiii	126.
" Silakank . . . . .	xxiii	118, 119.
" Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	220, 221, 222.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Rhaetic of Tirah . . . . .	xxviii	104.
" Upper Lissar Valley . . . . .	xxiii	169, 170, 171.
" and lias, Alpine equivalents . . . . .	xxiii	74.
" and lias, divisions of . . . . .	xxiii	73.
" and lias, distribution of . . . . .	xxiii	72, 73.
" and lias, fossils of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	74.
" and lias, thickness of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	74.
Rhikakes . . . . .	xxiv	152.
<i>Rhinoceros sivalensis</i> . . . . .	xxi	115.
Rhodolite . . . . .	xxx	201, 213.
Rhombic pyroxene in granites . . . . .	xxviii	135.
<i>Rhynchonella</i> . . . . .	xxii	147, 159, 171, 172, 175, 187.
" <i>movahensis</i> . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
" <i>plicatiloides</i> . . . . .	xxi	40, 43.
Rhyolites, Malani . . . . .	xxxv	20, 48, 49, 63, 66, 67, 70.
" Malani, petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	78—88.
" Malani, relations with other rocks . . . . .	xxxv	56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 71, 76.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 104, 110, (4). 111, 133, 155.
Ricco, A. . . . .	xxix	235.
Rice, L. . . . .	xxxiv	114.
Richards, T. . . . .	xxxiii	2.
Riley, O., on Laterite . . . . .	(pt. 1).	
Rimkin . . . . .	xxiv	241.
" fault . . . . .	xxiii	112, 115.
" Paiar . . . . .	xxiii	107.
Ringora parao . . . . .	xxiii	135, 136, 151.
Rink, H. . . . .	xxiv	100, 101.
Riobamba earthquake . . . . .	xxxv	206.
Ritchie's Archipelago . . . . .	xxix	81.
River action, Khichri . . . . .	xxxv	204.
" Kosi . . . . .	xxiv	96, 97.
" Ramganga . . . . .	xxiv	101, 103.
" selective . . . . .	xxiv	119, 120.
" banks, subsidence of — after Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	131.
" beds, upheaved by Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	106, 161.
" boulders of Indus river . . . . .	xxvi	13, 104, 319. 81—84, 253— 254.
" plateaux, of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	62.
Rivers . . . . .	xxiv	72, 73.
" action of — in Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	183.
" rise of — after earthquake . . . . .	xxix	107, 162.
" of Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	13.
Road Block gold-mine . . . . .	xxxiii	9, 11, 46, 69.
Robat . . . . .	(pt. 1).	
Rock-crystal of Kashmir . . . . .	xxxii	261—268, 292.
Rock sculpturing by wind in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxii	340.
Rocks, condition of — at great depths. . . . .	xxxv	10.
Rogers, C. G. . . . .	xxiv	188.
	xxxv	199.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Rohtas Stage . . . . . . . . .	xxxii	12, 19—23, 25, 153—157, 159.
Romanes, Dr. . . . . . . .	xxvii	71—73, 214, 221, 222, 241.
Rome . . . . . . . .	xxix	233.
Rosenbusch, H. . . . . . . .	xxviii	238.
" " . . . . . . .	xxx	175, 188.
" " . . . . . . .	xxxi	79.
" " . . . . . . .	xxxiv	80.
" pyromeride of Wuenheim . . . . . . .	xxxv	86.
<i>Rotalia</i> in sand, Western Rajputana . . . . . .	xxxv	40.
Rotation of pillars, etc., by earthquake . . . . . .	xxix	207, 260, 264, 273, 283.
Roy, P. C. . . . . . .	xxviii	142.
Roza hill, granite of . . . . . .	xxxv	71.
Ruby-mica . . . . . . .	xxxiv	23.
Rudistes . . . . . . .	xxii	183.
Rujocuh, sections south-east of . . . . . .	xxvi	149—152.
Rupshu, <i>see</i> Kashmir.		
" metamorphics of . . . . . .	xxii	326.
" serpentine from . . . . . .	xxxi	319.
Rutile in garnets . . . . . .	xxvii	161.
" in zenoliths . . . . . .	xxviii	127, 236.
Rutland Island . . . . . .	xxxv	195.
Rutwala stream section . . . . . .	xxvi	127.
<b>S</b>		
<i>Sabal major</i> . . . . . .	xxii	89.
Sabathu bottom-bed possibly represented in Hazara . . . . . .	xxvi	40.
" rocks, marine origin of . . . . . .	xxiv	62, 171.
Sabathu, <i>see</i> Subathu.		
Sabo . . . . . .	xxviii	53.
Sabwet Chaung. <i>See</i> Minbu.		
Saddle Hill . . . . . .	xxxv	204.
" Peak . . . . . .	xxxv	204.
Safed Koh . . . . . .	xxii	47.
" area south of . . . . . .	xxviii	96—107.
" zonal structure in . . . . . .	xxvi	270—271.
<i>Sagecras</i> . . . . . .	xxxii	162.
Sahara, artesian water of . . . . . .	xxxii	12, 13.
Sahlite . . . . . .	xxxii	83.
Saindak . . . . . .	xxxii	197, 198, 201, 234, 252, 255, 257—261.
" Koh . . . . . .	xxxii	260.
Sakorna, rhyolite included in granite at . . . . . .	xxxv	71.
Sal tree . . . . . .	xxiv	66, 67.
Salawas, granite at . . . . . .	xxxv	53.
Salem, Geology of the neighbourhood of —, Madras Presidency, with special reference to Leschenault de la Tour's observations (Sir T. H. Holland) . . . . . .	xxx	103—168.
" gneiss near, altered by charnockite . . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 2).	11.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Salem mica in . . . . .	xxxiv	66.
" district . . . . .	xxviii	160, 179.
" district, " trap-shotten " bands in . . . . .	xxviii	201.
" division of the gneisses . . . . .	xxx	117.
" gneiss . . . . .	xxv	30.
" type of gneiss . . . . .	xxviii	246.
Salt, efflorescent — of Upper Burma, analysis of . . . . .	xxviii	47.
in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	337.
" tertiary strata of Gujarat . . . . .	xxxii	70.
" origin of, in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	5, 41.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 68, 129, (pt. 4). 130, 159—160.
" Range, boulder bed of . . . . .	xxxv	32, 87.
" Range, granite of . . . . .	xxxv	91.
" Range, volcanic ash in . . . . .	xxxv	90.
Salter, J. W. . . . .	xxiii	7, 10, 11, 69.
Saltpetre, in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	339.
Samana Range . . . . .	xxviii	96, 97, 99, 101, 104.
<i>Samaropsis</i> . . . . .	xxi	152, 175, 184.
Sambhar lake, salt of . . . . .	xxxv	42.
Samdari, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	55.
Samdin Valley . . . . .	xxxii	42.
" fault . . . . .	xxix	147.
" Sampling, results of — in Wainad gold-fields . . . . .	xxxv	171. (pt. 2). 21, 22, 27, 29.
Sanani gadh . . . . .	xxiv	94.
Sanawaspur . . . . .	xxv	154.
Sanderao, section at . . . . .	xxxv	72.
Sand, blown, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	37, 38, 39, 40, 41.
" composition of — at Karachi . . . . .	xxxiv	148—151.
" outflow of — in Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	15, 16, 20, 25, 26, 99, 101, 103, 322, 327, 331, 335, 337, 339.
Sand-dunes . . . . .	xxxii	215.
Sandhills, distribution and growth of — at Clifton . . . . .	xxxiv	141—148.
" of Clifton near Karachi. Note on the . . . . .	xxxiv	133—157.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	96, 100, 127. (pt. 4).
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	4, 5, 13, 37.
Sand-rock containing large pebbles . . . . .	xxiv	166.
" passages down into Nahans. See Comformable sequences . . . . .		
" stage, Siwaliks . . . . .	xxiv	82—86.
Sandstone, as building stone in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	340.
Sandstones, Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	199, 200, 201.
" Barmer . . . . .	xxxv	33, 74.
" effects of denudation on . . . . .	xxxv	12.
" Nahan . . . . .	xxiv	86, 87.
" Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxv	26.
Sandur hills . . . . .	xxv	2, 195.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sandur hills, Dharwar outcrop of the . . . . .	xxv	91—147, 162.
Strata . . . . .	xxv	13.
Sand-vents after Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	13, 15, 258, 285, 292, 319.
Sangar Marg Coal-field, description of . . . . .	xxxii	210—216.
Marg Coal-field, coal analysis of . . . . .	xxxii	232—233.
Marg Coal-field, workable areas of . . . . .	xxxii	249—250.
Marg ridge . . . . .	xxiv	62.
Sangcha Malla . . . . .	xxiii	155.
Talla . . . . .	xxiii	155.
Sanguri (Shanguni) sot . . . . .	xxviii	4, 5.
Sankoy, Licut. . . . .	xxiv	105.
Sanki river . . . . .	xxiv	6.
Sannch (Sanai), R. . . . .	xxviii	26, 116, 123— 125.
Sanpa, Barmer sandstone at . . . . .	xxiv	142.
Saora range . . . . .	xxxv	75.
Saparo Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	64.
Sapphires from Zánskár Range . . . . .	xxxv	71.
“Sar,” explanation of term . . . . .	xxii	335.
Sara, N. . . . .	xxii	3.
Sarangwa, marble at . . . . .	xxiv	166.
Sarda, R. . . . .	xxxv	17.
Sargent, E. H. . . . .	xxiv	155.
Sariwali section near . . . . .	xxxiv	63, 64, 83, 89.
Sarnu, Barmer sandstone at . . . . .	xxvi	149.
Sarsuti . . . . .	xxxv	75.
Sásér Pass . . . . .	xxiii	194.
Sátpura Coal-field, artesian experiments in . . . . .	xxxi	185.
Gondwana basin, southern coal-fields of . . . . .	xxxii	76.
Saunders, T. . . . .	xxiv	1—58.
Sawaldeh sot . . . . .	xxii	7, 19.
Saxon “granulite formation” . . . . .	xxiv	107.
Saxonite . . . . .	xxviii	204, 213.
Scalaria birmarica . . . . .	xxxi	311.
irregularis . . . . .	xxvii	2, 19.
subtenuilamella . . . . .	xxvii	2, 19.
Scandinavian norites . . . . .	xxvii	3, 20.
Scapolite in calciphyses . . . . .	xxviii	209.
Scapolitic gneiss . . . . .	xxvii	127.
granulites . . . . .	xxx	105.
Sconomy of Sub-Himalaya . . . . .	xxviii	232.
Schædler . . . . .	xxiv	65, 66.
Schardt, M. . . . .	xxvii	191.
Schillerisation of felspar in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxviii	13, 25.
Schillerization . . . . .	xxxv	82.
Schistose conglomerate . . . . .	xxviii	162, 163.
quartzites (quartz-schists) . . . . .	xxvi	55.
representative of Infra-Trias, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	56.
representative of slate series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	54—57.
Schists, arenaceous —, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	51—54.
chlorite . . . . .	xxvi	52.
chloritic —, Hazara . . . . .	xxxi	89.
Dharwars Bellary district . . . . .	xxvi	61.
	xxv	127.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Schists garnitiferous —, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	60.
„ graphitic —, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	53.
„ Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	52, 53, 57—61.
„ Himalayas . . . . .	xxiv	63, 128, 132, 133.
„ hornblende —, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	60—61.
„ Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	316.
„ Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	4, 15, 75, 77.
„ Narbada Valley . . . . .	xxi	7—10.
	(pt. 1).	
„ talcose, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	61.
„ Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	16, 17, 18, 55, 68, 69, 73.
<i>Schizaster granti</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
Schlagintweit Brothers . . . . .	xxv	23.
Schlier period . . . . .	xxxiv	33, 67.
	(pt. 4).	
Schlieren . . . . .	xxviii	145, 170, 176, 189, 215, 248.
„ definition of . . . . .	xxviii	216.
„ deformation of . . . . .	xxviii	221.
„ distinguished from xenoliths . . . . .	xxviii	216.
„ in charnockite series . . . . .	xxx	121.
Schlierengange . . . . .	xxviii	176, 220.
„ . . . . .	xxx	184.
Schlierig structures . . . . .	xxviii	222, 243.
Schmidt, J. F. G. . . . .	xxix	85, 100.
Schmidth, A. . . . .	xxix	73, 173, 176, 250.
Schollengebirge . . . . .	xxix	167, 368.
Schorl in gneissose-granite . . . . .	xxvi	63, 70.
„ Sub-Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	171.
Scrap and Dip . . . . .	xxxi	37—40.
Scrap-mica . . . . .	xxxiv	74, 93.
Scree material . . . . .	xxiv	79.
Scribing mica . . . . .	xxxiv	90.
Sea, former extension of — into Luni valley . . . . .	xxxv	14, 42.
Secondary alteration of dunites . . . . .	xxx	133.
„ devitrification in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	83.
„ growth of quartz phenocrysts in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	80, 84.
Secret-Blatter . . . . .	xxviii	220.
„ . . . . .	xxx	184.
Secret-Gange . . . . .	xxx	184.
„ . . . . .	xxviii	220.
Sections, Byans . . . . .	xxiii	178, 193.
„ construction of . . . . .	xxiii	88, 89.
„ use of . . . . .	xxiii	89.
Sederholm . . . . .	xxviii	218.
Sedgwick . . . . .	xxx	185.
Sedimentation in mountain areas . . . . .	xxiv	188—192.
„ the effect, not the cause of, the mountains . . . . .	xxiv	191.
„ of Petroliferous beds of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxvii	157—161.
Seebach's hyperbola . . . . .	xxix	73, 173.
Seem kole, out crop of coal at . . . . .	xxiv	27.
Seer, section south of . . . . .	xxvi	206.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Segregation veins . . . . .	xxx	185.
Segregations . . . . .	xxviii	215.
Seismic area, Assam Earthquake, 1897 . . . . .	xxix	42, 50, 52.
" area, in Italy . . . . .	xxix	375.
" phenomena in British India and their connections with its geology . . . . .	xxxv	153—194.
Seismometers, cylinder . . . . .	xxix	294, 345, 347, 348.
Sekiya, S. . . . .	xxix	133.
Sela . . . . .	xxiiii	161.
Selo, mica granite near . . . . .	xxxv	66.
Sentinel Island, north . . . . .	xxxv	209.
south . . . . .	xxxv	208.
" . . . . .	xxiiii	163.
Sepi . . . . .	xxvi	211.
Serb hills sections . . . . .	xxi	9.
Serpentine, . . . . .	xxxv	204, 205.
" Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	205.
" Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxv	208.
" Nicobars . . . . .	xxxiv	52.
" noble . . . . .	xxii	112, 339.
" of Kashmir . . . . .	xxxiv(4)	12, 98, 99.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxx	133, 136, 147,
" Salem . . . . .	xxxi	303—329.
Serpentines of Ladakh . . . . .	xxvi	84.
Serpentinised rocks . . . . .	xxi	41.
Serpula plexus . . . . .	xxviii	146, 177.
" Seven Pagodas " . . . . .	xxvi	215.
Sha-ala-ditta section . . . . .	xxvi	212.
Shah Kabul Hill section . . . . .	xxvi	215.
Shah-ki-Noorpoor section . . . . .	xxvi	104—105.
Shakur Bandoo . . . . .	xxiv	86.
Shales, Nahan . . . . .	xxiv	88, 130.
" Sirmur . . . . .	xxvi	41.
" and marls, Nummulitic —, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	27, 45.
" at base of Vindhyan, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	119, 122, 133— 149, 150, 153.
Shal-Shal . . . . .	xxiii	137.
" cliff . . . . .	xxiii	79.
" pass . . . . .	xxiii	133, 134.
" river . . . . .	xxiii	134, 135, 136, 137—149, 150, 153.
" sections . . . . .	xxiii	96, 97, 98.
Shanti stream . . . . .	xxiv	10, 12.
Shahpur coal, tests on . . . . .	xxiv	45.
" description of . . . . .	xxvi	114—116.
Shawali, section near . . . . .	xxvi	192, 311.
Shayok Valley . . . . .	xxxii	226, 227, 232.
Shekh Hosein . . . . .	xxiiii	123, 128.
Sherik river . . . . .	xxxii	173.
Sherivill, Capt. . . . .	xxxiv	44, 78, 103.
Sherwill, W. S. . . . .	xxx	129, 141.
Shevaroy diabase-dyke . . . . .	xxviii	121, 133, 151, 160, 170, 179.
" hills . . . . .		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Shevaroy hills . . . . .	xxx	103, 105, 116, 118, 121, 124, 128.
Shiddagal . . . . .	xxv	193.
Shide . . . . .	xxix	238, 256.
Shigar, analysis of bomenite from ,, rocks of . . . . .	xxxii xxii	314. 187, 190, 191, 193, 311, sqq.
Shillong . . . . .	xxviii	73, 90, 93.
,, seismograph . . . . .	xxxv	122, 128, 132, 145—150.
,, silurian . . . . .	xxiii	159.
,, Tassa . . . . .	xxiii	163.
,, plateau, <i>see</i> Assam range.		
Shingle, alluvial . . . . .	xxv	180, 181.
,, beds of Amir . . . . .	xxxv	35, 43.
Shipki . . . . .	xxiii	43, 44.
,, pass . . . . .	xxiii	195.
Shore-line, relation of — to reversed fault . . . . .	xxiv	176.
Shuttleworth, A. E. . . . .	xxix	26.
Sibirites pandya . . . . .	xxviii	10.
,, prahlada . . . . .	xxiii	11.
Sichar peak . . . . .	xxvi	147.
Sickle-dressed mica . . . . .	xxxiv	89.
Siddapan Konda . . . . .	xxv	174, 199.
Siena . . . . .	xxix	236.
Sigaretus bicostatus . . . . .	xxvii	2, 23.
Sigmaflexure . . . . .	xxiv	123, 125, 135, 136, 141, 164, 165.
Signal hill sandstone . . . . .	xxvii	173.
Silakank . . . . .	xxviii	40, 43.
,, silurians of . . . . .	xxiii	101, 102, 109, 110, 114, 116, 118, 122, 133, 134, 149, 156.
,, pass . . . . .	xxiii	101.
Sibalta . . . . .	xxviii	118, 133, 134.
Silicification . . . . .	xxviii	79, 81.
Siliquaria sp. . . . .	xxxi	279.
Sillimanite in Khondalites . . . . .	xxvii	22.
,, in xenoliths . . . . .	xxxiii	8—11.
Sills . . . . .	(pt. 3). xxviii	
,, Silole, N. . . . .	xxxi	127.
,, Silurian of Kashmir. <i>See</i> Muth and Bhabeh series.	xxxi	6.
Silurians, Buldir . . . . .	xxvi	196, 251, 257.
,, Byans . . . . .	xxiii	148—149.
,, Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	209, 210, 211. 164. 49, 51, 55—58, 95, 99, 102— 109, 152, 159, 163—165, 176, 180, 181, 202, 209, 210— 213, 218, 223.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Silurians division of . . . . .	xxiii	104.
" Dunagiri peak . . . . .	xxiii	109.
" extent of . . . . .	xxiii	106.
" fossils in — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	56, 57, 100, 102, 103, 105, 107.
" Johar . . . . .	xxiii	152, 164.
" Kali river . . . . .	xxiii	163.
" Kolajabar . . . . .	xxiii	107.
" Kuti Yangti . . . . .	xxiii	163.
" Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	159, 165, 176.
" Lohi glacier . . . . .	xxiii	180.
" lower — of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	56.
" Marchauk . . . . .	xxiii	107.
" Mendi . . . . .	xxiii	202.
" Milam . . . . .	xxiii	56.
" Niti area . . . . .	xxiii	56, 95, 105, 108.
" Niti glacier . . . . .	xxiii	181.
" Painkanda . . . . .	xxiii	100 ff.
" Painkanda peak . . . . .	xxiii	109.
" Patalpani . . . . .	xxiii	102.
" Pethathali . . . . .	xxiii	102, 103 ff.
" Pin river . . . . .	xxiii	212, 213, 218,
" Rimkin . . . . .	xxiii	107.
" Shillong . . . . .	xxiii	159.
" Silakank . . . . .	xxiii	103.
" Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	57, 58, 223.
" Stoliczka's division of thickness of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	58. 56, 57, 102, 103.
Silver, lead and — in Hoshangabad . . . . .	xxi	69.
Simbuwala, section at . . . . .	xxiv	90.
Simla, correlation of Panjals of Kashmir with rocks of . . . . .	xxii	249.
" rocks . . . . .	xxiii	226.
" slates . . . . .	xxiii	52, 54.
Simpson, R. R., report on the Jammu coal-fields . . . . .	xxxii	180—203.
Sind Valley, Zanskar System in . . . . .	xxii	144, 228.
Sindaball hill . . . . .	xxv	66.
Sindigiri hills . . . . .	xxv	150.
Siner, section of hill at . . . . .	xxxv	62.
Singh, Sir Amar . . . . .	xxxii	194.
" Kishen . . . . .	xxxi	3.
Singu, anticline of . . . . .	xxvii	185, 186, 187.
" hills and anticline of . . . . .	xxviii	30—54.
Sinking of shafts (Kolar gold-mines) . . . . .	xxxiii	28. (pt. 1).
Sirócz, L. . . . .	xxxiv	28, 112.
Sirban hill . . . . .	xxvi	93, 98—119.
Sirbunnah, section near . . . . .	xxvi	166—167.
Sirgora coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	20—23.
Sirigiri hills . . . . .	xxv	61.
Sirkia river . . . . .	xxiii	79, 127, 128, 129, 130, 149.
" river, nummulities of . . . . .	xxiii	83.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sirmur series . . . . .	xiv	88.
" Siro Valley coal-field, description of . . . . .	xxii	87 sqq.
" Valley coal, analyses of . . . . .	xxxii	219—220.
" Valley workable areas of . . . . .	xxxii	234.
Sirohi . . . . .	xxxii	250.
" granite in . . . . .	xxxiv	71.
Sirs La, serpentine from . . . . .	xxxv	18.
Sirun R., section . . . . .	xxxvi	316, 317.
" Sisters' hills . . . . .	xxvi	236, 240—245.
Sita bani, fault at . . . . .	xxv	70.
Sitakund, hot spring . . . . .	xxiv	96.
Sithampundi . . . . .	xxix	41.
Sivamalsi, position . . . . .	xxx	105.
" series, definition of . . . . .	xxx	171.
" series of Elæolite — Syenites and Corundum — Syenites in the Coimbatore District (Sir T. H. Holland) . . . . .	xxx	216.
Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxx	169—224.
" series, Kashmir . . . . .	xxiv	79—82.
" " lower . . . . .	xxii	83 sqq.
" " middle . . . . .	xxiv	86—87.
" " middle, dying out of — at Kho river . . . . .	xxiv	82—86.
" " passages between stages of —. <i>See</i> Conformable sequences . . . . .	xxiv	146.
" " Upper . . . . .	xxiv	79—82.
" " upper and middle, sudden appearance of . . . . .	xxiv	147.
" " whole of . . . . .	xxiv	87, 88.
Siwaliks of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxi	186, 203—209. 220, 221, 257.
" of Milkir hills . . . . .	xxviii	83—88.
" (lower), of Hazara. <i>See</i> Murree beds . . . . .	xxvi	44.
" (upper) absence of, in Hazara . . . . .	xxxv	57, 60.
Siwana, hills near . . . . .	xxxv	24, 90.
" granite . . . . .	xxii	170.
Skapodak pass . . . . .	xxii	193.
Skardu, rocks on road from — to Deasai . . . . .	xxii	101.
Skirbichan, section near . . . . .	xxxi	312.
Skin . . . . .	xxii	106, 168.
" rocks near . . . . .	xxii	107.
" section from Phayang to . . . . .	xxii	101.
Skirbichan, section near . . . . .	xxxiii	21, 26.
" Skull " reef, Wainâd . . . . .	(pt. 2).	
Slate of Bijâwars . . . . .	xxxi	62—66.
" " resemblance to Porcellanite stage slates of lower Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxi	65.
" " resemblance to red shales . . . . .	xxxi	64.
" roofing, of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	343.
Slaty schists at Khairla . . . . .	xxxv	55.
" at Miniari . . . . .	xxxv	19.
Slate series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	10—17.
Slates, Attock . . . . .	xxvi	13.
" Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	63.
" purple, Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	131.
" schistose, Kumaon and Garhwal . . . . .	xxiv	132.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sly, F. G.	xxxiii (pt. 3).	2.
Smooth, W. F.	xxxiii (pt. 1).	3, 4.
Smith, F. H.	xxviii xxvii xxix xxx xxxii xxxiii (pt. 2).	99. 121. 4. 3, 136. 90, 91. 53, 54.
" "	xxxiii (pt. 3).	10, 14.
" "	xxviii xxxv xxxiii (pt. 2).	71—95. 197. 6, 18.
The geology of the Mikir hills in Assam	.	.
Smith Island, Port Cornwallis	.	.
Smyth, Brough	.	.
Soapstone	xxv	191.
Sobruh, section near	xxvi	220—232..
Sodalite in tinguaite, Western Rajputana	xxxv	92.
Sodium carbonate	xxii	338.
" sulphate	xxii	338.
Sohagpur, coal-field of	xxi	176—202.
Soils of Bellary district	xxv	189—190.
Sojat, section at	xxxv	26.
<i>Solanum affine</i>	xxvii	3, 17.
" <i>cyclostomum</i>	xxvii	3, 18.
<i>Solenopsis</i>	xxii	158.
Solfataras of Barren Island	xxi	268.
" " Solfataric" stage	xxxii	273, 278.
Sollas, W. J.	xxviii	217, 235.
Son river	xxi	142.
" Valley, geology of the	xxxi	1—178.
Sona N.	xxiv	122, 139.
Sonam	xxiii	201.
Sondri, Barmer sandstone at	xxxv	77.
Sopwith, A.	xxiv	9, 23, 30.
Soundings in the Persian Gulf	xxxiv (pt. 4).	6. .
Sounds, earthquake	xxix	4, 6, 30, 191.
" explosive. See Barisal guns	xxix	28, 194, 208.
" heard underground, of Assam earthquake	xxix	191.
South Arcot	xxviii	121, 170, 173.
" " district	xxx	104.
Specific gravity of Charnockites	xxviii	133, 137, 148, 154, 165.
" gravity of dyko-rocks, Western Rajputana	xxxv	92.
" gravity of Malani rhyolites	xxxv	79.
" gravity of pyroxenites	xxviii	134, 165, 166.
Specular iron ore in Bellary district	xxv	121.
Sphaerulitic structure in Malani rhyolites	xxxv	40, 66, 86.
Spheno, absence of — in Charnockites	xxvii	126, 159.
" in aberrant form of Charnockites	xxviii	159.
" in altered and border forms of Charnockites	xxviii	126, 127.
" restricted occurrence of, Sivamalai series	xxx	198.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Sphenopteris</i> . . . . .	xxi	209.
Spilsbury, J. G. . . . .	xxiv	5.
<i>Spinea</i> di Mestre . . . . .	xxix	375.
Spinel in pyroxenite . . . . .	xxviii	167, 169.
<i>Spirifer</i> . . . . .	xxii	132, 139, 158, 159.
,, <i>tibetanus</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
,, <i>wynnei</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
<i>Spiriferina</i> . . . . .	xxii	159.
,, <i>multiplicata</i> . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
,, <i>obtusa</i> . . . . .	xxxii	147.
<i>Spirigera roysii</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	11—13, 26, 41, 51—53, 56, 67, 75, 115, 116, 120, 121, 206— 223, 226, 269.
,, correlation of Panjals of Kashmir with rocks of . . . . .	xxii	249.
,, notes on country between Kamet and— . . . . .	xxiii	194—223.
,, river . . . . .	xxiii	26, 220, 222.
,, sections . . . . .	xxiii	11—13, 206—223.
,, shales . . . . .	xxii	125, 170, 173.
,, shales . . . . .	xxiii	73, 75—79, 80, 81, 83, 123— 128, 130, 133, 137, 155, 169— 171, 226.
,, shales . . . . .	xxvi	30—31.
,, shales, Chidarmu . . . . .	xxiii	155.
,, shales Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 18, 20, 26.
,, shales, distribution of . . . . .	xxiii	77, 78.
,, shales, distribution in narrow synclinals . . . . .	xxiii	77.
,, shales, division of . . . . .	xxiii	76.
,, shales, fossils in . . . . .	xxiii	127.
,, shales, Hundes . . . . .	xxiii	76.
,, shales, Laptel . . . . .	xxiii	155.
,, shales, Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	169, 170, 171.
,, shales, lower . . . . .	xxiii	76.
,, shales, Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	127—183.
,, shales, Ma Rhi La . . . . .	xxiii	133.
,, shales, middle . . . . .	xxiii	77.
,, shales, Niti pass . . . . .	xxiii	126, 130.
,, shales, Perso-Afghan area . . . . .	xxiii	73, 81.
,, shales, Shal-shal sections . . . . .	xxiii	76, 137.
,, shales, Shanki river . . . . .	xxiii	125.
,, shales, Sirkia . . . . .	xxiii	127, 128.
,, shales, thickness of . . . . .	xxiii	128.
,, shales, upper . . . . .	xxiii	77, 80.
Spoor, J. L. . . . .	xxxiv	76.
Springs, hot in Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	42.
“Sprouting” of graphite . . . . .	xxx	175.
Srikote sections . . . . .	xxvi	129—133.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Srinagar, Lapidaries of . . . . .	xxii	344.
Section at . . . . .	xxii	217, 233.
St. Dalmas, H. de . . . . .	xxix	37.
St. Thomas' Mount . . . . .	xxviii	120, 122, 133, 136, 141, 156, 158, 172.
Stache, G. . . . .	xxviii	13, 14, 21.
Staurolite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	32.
Steaming-plant (Kolar Gold-fields) . . . . .	xxxiii	33.
Steatite, Persian Gulf . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiv	157. (4).
Steatitic clay, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	124.
Steel, native-made, near Salem . . . . .	xxx	156.
<i>Stephanoceras coronatum</i> . . . . .	xxxii	133.
Stephens, Rev. C. S. . . . .	xxx	27.
Stevenson, S. . . . .	xxix	324.
Stewart, T. G. . . . .	xxi	138.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. . . . .	xxii	passim.
Dr. F. . . . .	xxiii	7, 8, 11, 12, 39, 48, 50, 53, 54, 56—58, 60, 70, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 120, 121, 123, 127, 130, 194, 196, 206, 207, 209, 212, 213, 216, 218, 219, 221—223, 226.
Dr. F. . . . .	xxiv	60, 187.
Dr. F. . . . .	xxvi	32, 190.
Dr. F. . . . .	xxviii	2, 7, 23.
Dr. F. . . . .	xxxi	303, 305, 307, 308, 311, 319, 320.
Stone-implements, prehistoric . . . . .	xxv	143, 146, 163, 184, 206—212.
pillars, fractured by earthquake . . . . .	xxix	172, 271, 317, 318.
Stonier, G. A. . . . .	xxxiii	8, 25. (2).
Stoping (Kolar gold-mines) . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1). xxxiv	23, 30. 84.
overhand — . . . . .	xxxiv	73.
Stove-screens . . . . .	xxix	60.
Stow, Mr. . . . .	xxiv	158.
Strachey, General R. . . . .	xxii	8, 9, 11, 18, 50, 53, 56, 69, 75, 84, 86, 94, 95, 209.
R. . . . .	xxvii	24, 26.
Sir R. . . . .	xxxii	174.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Strain, preceding earthquake (Assam 1897) . . . . .	xxix	167, 360.
" -slip cleavage . . . . .	xxx	140.
Strassburg . . . . .	xxix	237.
Stratigraphical features—crystalline rocks, Western Rajputana " " —sedimentary rocks, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	15.
Stratton, W. . . . .	xxxv	26.
<i>Streptorhynchus</i> . . . . .	xxix	66.
Striated pavement near Pokaran . . . . .	xxii	132, 159.
Strike, Curving of N. of Patli dun . . . . .	xxxv	31.
" normal Himalayan . . . . .	xxiv	118.
" of Himalayan rocks not always parallel to that of Sub-Himalayan, not to other Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	183—184.
" sharp wrench of, near Kotri N. . . . .	xxiv	141.
" sudden change of, at Jhelum R. . . . .	xxvi	282.
" sudden change of, in Salt Range . . . . .	xxvi	282—283.
" twisting of — S. of Chokamb dun . . . . .	xxiv	143.
" twisting of — S. of Chandi hills . . . . .	xxiv	149, 150, 153.
" twisting of — in Mitawala sot . . . . .	xxiv	153.
<i>Strombus fortis</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
" <i>gigas</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
" <i>nodosus</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 24.
<i>Strophomena</i> . . . . .	xxii	159, 209.
Strover, Col. . . . .	xxvii	70, 219, 222, 223, 224, 240, 241, 243, 252.
Structure, fibrous in devitrified glass . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" granophytic, in Siwana granite . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" imbriqué (écaillouse) . . . . .	xxiv	174—176.
<i>Sturia mongolica</i> . . . . .	xxviii	10, 12.
<i>Stylocænia vicaryi</i> . . . . .	xxi	115.
Sub-aerial weathering Charnockite Series . . . . .	xxviii	178, 185, 197.
" formations, of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	186—190.
Subáthu stage . . . . .	xxii	90.
" " . . . . .	xxxii	194, 209, 210, 222, 224.
Sabathu, see Sabathu.		
<i>Subullatus</i> beds . . . . .	xxviii	5.
Sub-Himalaya of Garhwal and Kumaun, Geology of . . . . .	xxiv	59—200.
Sub-Himalayan tertiaries of Káschmir . . . . .	xxii	81—98.
Sub-marine bituminous springs, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	145. (4).
" cliff in Gulf of 'Oman . . . . .	xxxiv	6. (4).
" decomposition of rocks . . . . .	xxviii	178, 198.
" eruptions of Panjal age in Káschmir . . . . .	xxii	223, 224.
Sub-recent conglomerates, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	11, 14, 36.
" and alluvial deposits, Káthiawár . . . . .	xxi	125.
Subsidence, between fissures, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	91.
" of areas a condition of sedimentation . . . . .	xxiv	189.
" of river banks, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	106.
Suess, E. . . . .	xxiii	9, 10, 69.
" E.. . . . .	xxxiv	33. (4).
" E.. . . . .	xxviii	23, 27.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Suess, F. E. . . . .	xxix	57.
" Dr. F. . . . .	xxviii	2.
" Dr. F. . . . .	xxxii	132.
Sugammadevi Betta . . . . .	xxv	3, 58, 63, 132; 147, 162.
Sujánpur synclive . . . . .	xxxii	214.
Sujikonda . . . . .	xxv	136, 137.
Sujkot to Hurro R. section . . . . .	xxvi	195—198.
Sukhal gully, coal at. . . . .	xxxii	204, 248, 263.
Sukkur, boring at — for artesian water . . . . .	xxxii	75.
Sukri river, mica granite on . . . . .	xxxv	68.
<i>Sulcacutus</i> beds . . . . .	xxviii	2.
Suleimanite . . . . .	xxii	221.
Sulhud, section E. N. E. of . . . . .	xxvi	103.
" section from, to Nugukkee . . . . .	xxvi	111—114.
Sulphur, extraction of — in Baluchistán . . . . .	xxxi	279, 294
" in Kashmir. . . . .	xxii	332.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 17, 104, (4). 131, 142, 143, 155—156.
" springs, Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxvi	62, 145. (4).
Sumatra, earthquake of 1892 . . . . .	xxix	370.
Sun's heat as an agent of denudation . . . . .	xxxv	10.
Supra-Kuling series . . . . .	xxii	129 sqq., 167 sqq.
Sur, Devendra Bijoy. . . . .	xxix	102.
" freshwater beds of . . . . .	xxxiv	54. (4).
Surface features, of Chandi hills and neighbourhood . . . . .	xxiv	147.
" features, of Chokamb and Kotri duns . . . . .	xxiv	137.
" features, of country between Kotah and Patli duns . . . . .	xxiv	109.
" features, of country between Kotedwar and Mitawala sot . . . . .	xxiv	144, 145.
" features, of Himalayan rocks north of main boundary . . . . .	xxiv	126.
" features, of Kotah dun . . . . .	xxiv	98.
" features, of Nandhaur R. . . . .	xxiv	161.
" features, of Patli dun . . . . .	xxiv	119.
" features, of Sub-Himalayan zone generally . . . . .	xxiv	65, 66.
" waves, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	5, 6, 7, 20, 26, 27, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 227, 248, 253, 334, 335.
Sursagar, conglomerates at base of Vindhyan near . . . . .	xxxv	45.
<i>Sus hysudricus</i> . . . . .	xxi	115.
Sutlej . . . . .	xxiii	15, 16, 23, 39, 48, 79, 25, 80—85, 123, 129, 156, 224.
" valley . . . . .	xxiii	43, 44, 131, 195, 207, 223. 198—199.
Suttoruh, section near . . . . .	xxvi	107.
Sweikot . . . . .	xxviii	
Syddpoor section . . . . .	xxvi	213.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Syenite of Baluchistán . . . . .	xxxii	203, 230, 231, 289.
" Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	26—73.
" quartz . . . . .	xxi	8.
" pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31, 58.
Syenitoid gneiss . . . . .	xxviii	171.
Sykes, Col. . . . .	xxxii	183, 271.
Symes, M. . . . .	xxvii	51, 221, 241, 259.
Syncline of Dharwars in archæan gneiss . . . . .	xxv	92 sqq., 13 sqq.
Synclines, of Sangar Marg Coal-field . . . . .	xxxii	211, 214, 215.
Syringosphaeridae . . . . .	xxii	184.
<b>T</b>		
Tæniopteris . . . . .	xxi	81.
Tafui hill . . . . .	xxxii	223, 224.
Teigling limestone . . . . .	xxii	125, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175.
" " . . . . .	xxiii	11, 12, 74, 123, 127.
" of Wynne and Waagen . . . . .	xxvi	102—103.
Tagoré, Sir Surendro Mohan . . . . .	xxxiv	14, 76, 112.
Takachull peaks . . . . .	xxiii	21, 185.
Takht-i-Suleiman . . . . .	xxii	217, 221, 344.
Taklakar. . . . .	xxiii	193.
Tal series. . . . .	xxiv	63, 130.
Talc distinguished from mica . . . . .	xxxiv	12, 13.
Talc-schist . . . . .	xxxiv	41, 61.
" schists of Hatát series . . . . .	xxxiv	8. (4).
Talchirs . . . . .	xxiii	210.
" boulders of — lying on Barákars . . . . .	xxiv	40.
" boundary with metamorphics . . . . .	xxiv	14, 15, 16, 17.
" Lithology of . . . . .	xxiv	18.
" of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	12.
" of Rampur Coal-field . . . . .	xxxii	(pt. 3). 91, 93.
" Rewah basin . . . . .	xxi	148.
" Saptura basin . . . . .	xxiv	14-20.
" thickness of . . . . .	xxiv	18.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	1, 25, 31.
Talcose schists . . . . .	xxi	9, 13.
" schists, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	61.
Talus . . . . .	xxxii	188, 209, 221, 228.
" alluvial, of Kashmir . . . . .	xxxii	24.
" concealing boundary of gneiss and Dharwars . . . . .	xxii	50.
" fans of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	100, 125.
" Lateritoid — terraces . . . . .	xxv	182.
Tamia river, outcrop of coal in . . . . .	xxv	178.
Tanakki section . . . . .	xxiv	41.
	xxvi	99—100.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Tanawal sections . . . . .	xxvi	228—239.
Tandi, Panjal system near . . . . .	xxii	247.
Tandiani hills . . . . .	xxvi	94—95, 146.
“Tangi” . . . . .	xxxii	188.
Tangs, origin of . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	81.
Tangyi hills . . . . .	xxvii	172, 173.
Tank” Block gold-mine . . . . .	xxviii	31 sqq.
Tanks filled up by earthquake . . . . .	xxxii	9, 12, 14, 19, (pt. 1). 46.
Tánktse, Panjáls of . . . . .	xxix	18, 104, 319.
Tanner, Lieut-Col. H. C. B. . . . .	xxii	257.
Tanol quartzites . . . . .	xxii	30, 31, 154, 309.
Tanols . . . . .	xxvi	237—239.
Tarái . . . . .	xxvi	56.
Taratra, granite at . . . . .	xxxii	29.
Tarwa, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxv	76.
Tata, G. P. . . . .	xxxv	71.
“ G. W. . . . .	xxxii	180, 216, 252.
Taumi hill . . . . .	xxvi	70.
Taung bogyi . . . . .	xxvii	95, 164—166.
Taungle yo . . . . .	xxvii	75.
Tawa Coal-field . . . . .	xxiv	127, 136.
<i>Taxites tenerrimus</i> . . . . .	xxi	40—45.
Taylor and Sons, Messrs. John . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	82. 2.
Teall, J. J. H. . . . .	xxvi	73, 77—79.
“ J. J. H. . . . .	xxviii	223.
Teer, sections near . . . . .	xxvi	232—234.
Tohra (Taila) sot . . . . .	xxiv	98.
Tekkul kote hills . . . . .	xxv	61.
Teklakar stream . . . . .	xxiii	26.
Teligi Hill . . . . .	xxv	79.
<i>Tellina exarata</i> . . . . .	xxi	122.
“ <i>hilli</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 13.
“ <i>kingi</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 14.
“ <i>sub-donacialis</i> . . . . .	xxi	121, 122.
<i>Temnechinus affinis</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
“ <i>costatus</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
“ <i>rousseauri</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
“ <i>tuberculosus</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
<i>Tentaculites</i> . . . . .	xxii	209.
Teori, sand at . . . . .	xxxv	38, 40.
Tera Gadhi anticlinal. . . . .	xxiii	190, 192, 193.
<i>Terebra fuscata</i> . . . . .	xxxvii	3, 5, 39.
<i>Terebratula</i> . . . . .	xxii	132, 159, 171, 172, 173.
<i>Terebratuloidea minor</i> . . . . .	xxviii	111, 112.
Terraces, gravel . . . . .	xxxii	210.
“ gravel, Kumaon and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	91, 100, 113, 114.
“ lateritoid . . . . .	xxv	178.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Terraces, in Bahrain . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	122.
, in Quishm . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	125.
Tertiaries, Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	14, 23, 46, 47, 82—87, 123, 129—131, 227—229.
, Hundes . . . . .	xxiii	14, 23, 47, 82— 87, 123, 129— 131, 227, 228.
, Hundes thickness of — . . . . .	xxiii	131.
, Kumán and Garhwál . . . . .	xxiv	62—64.
, lower and middle . . . . .	xxiii	82—84.
, unconformity in — . . . . .	xxiii	130, 131, 228, 229.
, younger, fossils of — . . . . .	xxiii	85, 86.
, rock stages of Sub-Himalaya compared to high level gravels . . . . .	xxiv	196.
Tertiary epoch, changes in — . . . . .	xxiii	46.
, strata of Jaisalmir . . . . .	xxxv	34.
, System of Assam . . . . .	xxviii	71—95.
, System of Burma . . . . .	xxvii	102—123.
, System of Kashmir . . . . .	xxx	81—121.
, System of Kathiawár . . . . .	xxi	107 sqq.
Tesingri, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxxv	49.
Tetraconodon . . . . .	xxviii	46.
Thajwaz, Zánskár System at . . . . .	xxii	146.
Thakal gadh ganda . . . . .	xxiv	141.
Thamnathaea decipiens . . . . .	xxi	41.
Thanam valley . . . . .	xxiii	26, 223.
Thayetmyo, Petroleum in Prome and— . . . . .	xxvii	75—77.
Theobald, W. . . . .	xxi	77, 96, 127.
, W. . . . .	xxxxii	141.
, W. . . . .	xxiv	243.
, W. . . . .	xxiii	75.
, W. . . . .	xxvi	45—46.
, W. . . . .	xxvii	1, 29, 30.
, W. . . . .	xxviii	80.
, W. . . . .	xxxv	200.
, W. . . . .	xxi	209.
Thinnefeldia odontopteroides . . . . .	xxxxv	50.
Thob, Malanis at . . . . .	xxxxiv	113.
Thompson, R. W. . . . .	xxxv	201.
Thornhill Island . . . . .	xxiv	141.
Thrusting, differential . . . . .	xxxxi	262, 263.
Thrust plane . . . . .	xxix	166.
, plane, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxxii	195.
, planes . . . . .	xxiv	123, 197.
, planes, (see also Faults, reversed) . . . . .	xxiii	184, 188, 189.
Thumka Gadh . . . . .	xxix	30, 64.
Thurloe, J. W. . . . .	xxxxiv	53.
Tibet, mica in — . . . . .	xxviii	1—27.
, see Geological structure of Chitichun region . . . . .		
, plateau, see Hundes plateau.		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
" Tibetan series " of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	145.
Tide gauge . . . . .	xxix	57, 63.
Tide-producing forces . . . . .	xxxv	125, 130.
Tikat . . . . .	xxxi	159.
Tilling . . . . .	xxiii	217, 219— 221.
Timal sot . . . . .	xxiv	140.
Timappangarh Drug . . . . .	xxv	111.
Timber at Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	57.
Time, in Burma . . . . .	xxix	68.
" standards in use . . . . .	xxix	55.
Tin-stone in Hazaribagh . . . . .	xxxiv	50.
Ting Jung La . . . . .	xxiii	133.
Tinguaita in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	75, 93.
Tinkar . . . . .	xxiii	163.
Tinnevelly district . . . . .	xxviii	190.
Tipam series . . . . .	xxviii	91.
Tippor, G. H. Geology of the Andaman Islands . . . . .	xxxv	195—212.
Tirah, Geology of — and Bazár Valley . . . . .	xxviii	96—117.
Tirati, N. section . . . . .	xxvi	170—171.
Tirrupur . . . . .	xxviii	169, 170.
Titanic acid as ilmenite . . . . .	xxviii	126.
Titaniferous iron-ore . . . . .	xxviii	126, 155, 157, 221.
Tithonians . . . . .	xxiii	80, 134.
Toba plateau . . . . .	xxxi	218.
Todung-gar . . . . .	xxiii	26.
Tonk, mica in — . . . . .	xxxiv	71.
Tope hill . . . . .	xxvi	95, 158—162.
Toranagal . . . . .	xxv	200.
" hill . . . . .	xxv	51.
Torbernite . . . . .	xxxiv	32.
Tourmaline . . . . .	xxxiii	62.
" . . . . .	(pt. 1).	11.
" in gneiss of Kashmir . . . . .	xxii	267, 300, 304.
" in Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	44.
" in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 51, 63.
Tozgi . . . . .	xxxii	250—252, 285—286.
Trachyte of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxi	57, 93.
" Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv (4).	16, 137, 138.
Transition series of Son Valley, see under Bijawar series.		
Transversale Horizontalverschiebungen . . . . .	xxx	139.
Transverse dislocations . . . . .	xxx	139.
Trap, age of — . . . . .	xxii	46—49.
" Balchdhura pass . . . . .	xxii	155, 156.
" contemporaneous — in Dharwars . . . . .	xxv	82 sqq., 121, 129 sqq.
" of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	111 sqq., 197, 198, 214, 218 sqq., 341.
" N. of main boundary Gola R. . . . .	xxiv	158, 159.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Trap, <i>see</i> Deccan Trap		
,, Spiti, interbedded . . . . .	xxiii	58.
,, dykes . . . . .	xxvi	75—81.
,, -dykes, dislocation of . . . . .	xxx	141.
,, -shotten " bands . . . . .	xxx	139, 140, 146.
,, -shotten " gneiss . . . . .	xxviii	182, 198, 248.
,, -shotten " gneiss . . . . .	xxxi	13. (2).
Trappen Grits . . . . .	xxi	90.
" <i>Traumatocrinus</i> " limestone . . . . .	xxxii	142.
Travertine in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxi	285, 287.
" of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	188.
" of Sátpura region . . . . .	xxiv	57.
Trees damages by shock of Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	81, 118, 123, 138, 141, 150.
Tremolite in gneiss of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	277.
" -gneiss of Bellary district . . . . .	xxv	38.
Triangular chaors . . . . .	xxiv	104, 109, 120, 141, 151.
Trias, Bithir Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	188.
" Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	12, 66—72, 105, 107, 118, 119, 121—123, 136, 137, 142—149, 153, 158, 166, 168—172, 174, 175, 177, 179—183, 188, 189, 202—205, 207, 218—223, 226, 228.
,, Dawe . . . . .	xxiii	179, 181.
,, Dhauli Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	182.
,, divisions of — . . . . .	xxiii	68—70.
,, Dogkwa Aur . . . . .	xxiii	203, 205.
,, fossils of — . . . . .	xxiii	219.
,, Girthi valley . . . . .	xxiii	153.
,, Hop Gadh . . . . .	xxiii	202—205.
,, Kuti Yangti . . . . .	xxiii	183, 189.
,, Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	166, 168—172, 174, 175, 177.
,, Marchauk pass. . . . .	xxiii	118.
,, Muth . . . . .	xxiii	218.
,, Niti peaks . . . . .	xxiii	118, 121, 122.
,, Vimkin . . . . .	xxiii	107, 136.
,, Shal-Shal . . . . .	xxiii	142—149.
,, Silakank pass . . . . .	xxiii	118, 119.
,, similarity with Alpine trias . . . . .	xxiii	69.
,, Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	207, 220—223.
,, thickness of — . . . . .	xxiii	68.
,, Uttardhura pass . . . . .	xxiii	158.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Trias, lower, of Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	12, 66—71, 123, 136, 137, 166, 168-172, 174, 175, 179—183, 219, 221, 232.
,, lower, Kuti Yangti . . . . .	xxiii	183.
,, lower Lissar valley . . . . .	xxiii	166, 168—172, 174, 175.
,, lower, Pin river . . . . .	xxiii	219, 221, 223.
,, lower, Rimkin Paier . . . . .	xxiii	136.
,, lower, zones of — in Central Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	70.
,, middle . . . . .	xxiii	123.
,, upper . . . . .	xxiii	69, 72, 123.
,, upper, fossils of — . . . . .	xxiii	72.
,, upper, fossil zones of — . . . . .	xxiii	69.
,, upper, in eastern sections . . . . .	xx ii	72.
,, upper, Spiti . . . . .	xxiii	72.
,, limestone, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	27—29.
,, series, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	25—29.
,, volcanics, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	25—26.
Triassic fossils from Persian Gulf . . . . .	xxxiv	11, 100. (4).
,, of Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	1—27.
,, of Chitichun . . . . .	xxviii	8, 10.
,, of Kashmir, <i>see</i> Lilang series. . . . .	xxxii	127—133.
,, of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxviii	105, 113.
,, of Tirah and Bazár . . . . .	xxxiv	67.
Trichinopoly . . . . .	xxi	55.
Trichites in Dacean Trap . . . . .	xxvi	33.
Trigonœ beds of jurrassics . . . . .	xxix	138, 361.
Trigonometrical Survey . . . . .	xxiv	61.
maps . . . . .	xxii	248.
Triloknath, Panjal System near . . . . .	xxii	302.
metamorphics near . . . . .	xxvii	79, 103, 105.
Trionyx . . . . .	xxvii	46.
,, . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 51.
Triplite . . . . .	xxiii	21, 90.
Trisul . . . . .	xxvii	3, 29.
Triton <i>daridescni</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 30.
,, <i>pardalis</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 26.
Trivia <i>smithi</i> . . . . .	xxi	179.
Trizygia <i>speciosa</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 16.
Trochus <i>blanfordi</i> . . . . .	xxvii	2, 16.
,, <i>buddha</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
,, <i>cognatus</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 121.
,, <i>cumulans</i> . . . . .	xxi	177, 122.
,, <i>loryi</i> . . . . .	xxxii	143, 147.
Tropites . . . . .	xxviii	220.
"True veins" . . . . .	xxx	184.
Tsang Tsok La . . . . .	xxiii	25, 199, 202, 203, 205.
Tsaprang . . . . .	xxiii	203, 205.
Tsarap Valley . . . . .	xxii	172, 174.
Tschermak . . . . .	xxxiv	17, 25.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
" <i>Tso</i> ," explanation of term . . . . .	xxii	3.
Tso-movari . . . . .	xxxii	303, 308.
Tufa, calcareous . . . . .	xxiv	78, 92, 94, 129.
"    Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	12, 41.
"    of Sátpura region . . . . .	xxiv	57.
Tuff of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	195, 202, 228, 229, 232, 237, 243, 249, 257, 261, 277.
Tuffs of Bijawars . . . . .	xxxii	89, 90.
"    Hormuz series . . . . .	xxxiv	16, 111, 132. (4). 137.
"    in flysch of Malla Johar, <i>see</i> . . . . .	xxxii	151, 156, 157.
"    of Vindhya ns . . . . .	xxxii	93.
"    Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	21, 23, 48, 50, 52, 58, 60, 65, 69, 78, 79.
Tukchung " " petrology of . . . . .	xxxv	89.
Tuktung . . . . .	xxiii	44.
Tumati, section near . . . . .	xxiii	161.
Tunding, coal-boarings at . . . . .	xxv	133, 139.
Tungabhadra river . . . . .	xxv	11.
Turbeluh, section near . . . . .	xxvi	9, 54, 64, 69, 73, and pas- sim.
Turkisan, Neocomian of — . . . . .	xxiii	240.
Turnawae sections . . . . .	xxvi	81.
Turner, J. W. . . . .	xxv	124—127.
Turquoise . . . . .	xxix	35.
<i>Turritella affinis</i> . . . . .	xxii	337.
" <i>angulata</i> . . . . .	xxvii	3, 21.
" <i>subfasciata</i> . . . . .	xxi	117, 120.
Tusham hill, felsites of . . . . .	xxi	117.
Twin hills . . . . .	xxxv	22, 88.
Twington tract of Yenangyaung oilfield . . . . .	xxx	130.
Twinning of mica . . . . .	xxvii	97, 98, 124, 153, 162—169, 206—210.
Twinzayo community . . . . .	xxxiv	21.
	xxvii	206—210, 226.
<b>U</b>		
Ubbalagandi gate . . . . .	xxv	115.
Uchingi Drug hills . . . . .	xxv	5, 33.
Uhlig, V. . . . .	xxviii	13, 14, 17, 21.
"    Prof. . . . .	xxxii	133.
Uja Tirche glacier . . . . .	xxiii	99, 150, 152.
Ultra-basic charnockites . . . . .	xxviii	134, 164.
"    forms of the charnockite series . . . . .	xxx	128.
"    rock of Indus R. . . . .	xxvi	84.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Uma dun . . . . .	xxiv	123.
Umāria, coal-field of . . . . .	xxi	154—164.
Umia Beds of Káthiáwár . . . . .	xxi	78—84.
<i>Uncinulus timorensis</i> . . . . .	xxxii	141.
Unconformability—Unconformities in Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	7, 19, 26, 31, 77.
Unconformity at base of Nummulitics, Srikot hill . . . . .	xxvi	132.
" at top of Pegu series . . . . .	xxviii	43, 60.
" between Bakktiyari series and recent deposit . . . . .	xxxiv	80. (4).
" between Fars and Bakhtiyari series . . . . .	xxxiv	70. (4).
" between Miliolite and Fars series . . . . .	xxxiv	137. (4).
" between recent and U. Siwalik . . . . .	xxiv	79, 80.
" between Siwalik conglomerate and Himalayan rocks . . . . .	xxiv	96, 165.
" between Upper and Lower Vindhyan . . . . .	xxxi	115.
" between uppermost and lowermost beds of Siwalik series . . . . .	xxiv	87, 90, 33, 96, 104—106, 165.
" at close of carboniferous . . . . .	xxiii	114, 116, 212, 217.
" in cretaceous of Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	81.
" in tertiaries of Himalayas . . . . .	xxiii	130, 131, 228, 229.
" local—in Pegu series of Yenangyaung . . . . .	xxvii	123—126.
" local in Siwalik conglomerate . . . . .	xxiv	81, 151.
Unfelt earthquake, Assam 1897 . . . . .	xxix	227, 239.
<i>Unio</i> , in Barmer sandstones . . . . .	xxxv	34.
United States, mica in . . . . .	xxxiv	32, 43, 89, 90, 94.
Upheaval of Himalaya, continuing at present day . . . . .	xxiv	186.
" popular misconceptions regarding . . . . .	xxiv	61—64.
Uralite . . . . .	xxxi	73, 79, 83, 84.
Urals, corundum—syenite in . . . . .	xxx	205, 210, 216.
Uraninite in pegmatite . . . . .	xxxiv	31, 51.
Uranium ochre . . . . .	xxxiv	32.
Uri, Zánskár System near . . . . .	xxii	193, 194.
Urmí Lake . . . . .	xxxiv	4. (4).
" series . . . . .	xxxiv	22—25, 30, 73, (4). 84.
" series at Birkah Sifah, possible occurrence of . . . . .	xxxiv	108. (4).
Utatur group in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	37.
" stage . . . . .	xxi	38.
Uttardhura pass . . . . .	xxiii	25, 132, 150, 156, 164, 172.
" synclinal . . . . .	xxiii	150, 152, 153, 156, 157.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
V		
Vaikritas . . . . .	xxiii	41, 42, 45, 49, 51, 52, 55, 65, 90, 92, 159, 161, 162, 198, 225.
" Dharma . . . . .	xxiii	161.
" Kali river . . . . .	xxiii	162.
" Milam . . . . .	xxiii	159.
" Nilan . . . . .	xxiii	198.
" Painkanda area . . . . .	xxiii	90, 92.
" Vallam diamonds "	xxx	159.
Variegated sandstone; conglomerate in —	xxvi	49.
with coal, Hazara	xxvi	40.
Veins, contemporaneous — . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
" True — . . . . .	xxxiv	33.
" "true" or "fissure" in Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii	19. (2).
<i>Velates schmideliana</i> . . . . .	xxviii	2, 5.
" Ventilation (Kolar gold-mines) . . . . .	xxxi	26.
" Vents, see Sand-vents	xxxiii	28.
" Western Rajputana . . . . .	(pt. 1). xxix	
<i>Venus cancellata</i> . . . . .	xxxv	22, 25, 48, 51.
" <i>granoëa</i> . . . . .	xxi	121.
" <i>non-scripta</i> . . . . .	xxi	117, 119.
" <i>sp. cf. scalaris</i> . . . . .	xxi	119, 120, 121.
Verchére, Dr. A. M. . . . .	xxii	12.
" Dr. A. M. . . . .	xxvi	passim. 26—29, 50—51, 113, 187 278.
<i>Vertebraria</i>	xxi	152, 175., 189.
Vertical component, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	120, 352.
" flow-structure in Malani rhyolites . . . . .	xxxv	48, 68.
Verticose shocks . . . . .	xxix	212, 217, 220, 223.
Vesicular Malani rhyolite . . . . .	xxxv	47, 58, 67, 78.
Vesuvius, Mount . . . . .	xxxii	170, 171, 172.
Vickey, Major, erratics (?) near Hassan Abdul	xxvi	46.
Victoria, low grade ores of . . . . .	xxxiii	66. (2).
Vigne, G. T. . . . .	xxii	10, 157.
Vijayanagar . . . . .	xxv	200.
<i>Vincularia</i>	xxii	159.
Vindhians (= Vindhyan)s . . . . .	xxiii	225.
Vindhyan, age of — in Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxi	19.
" prospects of Artesian water in — . . . . .	xxxii	82—83.
" relation of Lower to Upper — . . . . .	xxxii	155.
Vindhyan limestone Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	26, 32.
" Range . . . . .	xxi	5, 6.
" sandstones, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	26, 28, 29, 30, 44.
" " of Narbáda Valley . . . . .	xxi	2, 15—20.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Vindhyan series, struck in boring at Agra . . . . .	xxxii	39, 44.
" Volcanic rocks of Lower — . . . . .	xxxii	93—108, 167.
" System of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxii	11—20, 32 and passim.
Vinutini, G. . . . .	xxix	234.
Violence of the shock, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	78.
Viran Drug . . . . .	xxv	41.
Virapur . . . . .	xxv	66, 164.
Virgal beds . . . . .	xxviii	17.
Viscid character of lavas, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	23.
Vishnu Ganga . . . . .	xxiii	28.
Viss, value of — in English equivalents . . . . .	xxvii	106.
Vizágapatam, mica in — . . . . .	xxxiv	67.
Vizionagram, artesian boring at — . . . . .	xxxii	88.
Vogt, J. H. L. . . . .	xxviii	134, 209.
" J. H. L. . . . .	xxx	134.
Volcanic ash in boulder bed of Salt Range . . . . .	xxxv	90.
" ash, <i>see</i> ash.		
" cone, conjectural, near Nagona . . . . .	xxxv	51.
" focus of Vindhyan Volcanics of Son Valley . . . . .	xxxii	104.
" rocks of Baluchistan, classification of . . . . .	xxxii	288.
" rocks of Bijawar series . . . . .	xxxii	70—90.
" rocks of cretaceous and tertiary ago in Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	195—197, 200— 203, 208, 228, 229, 230, 232, 237, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 257, 264, 267, 269, 288.
" rocks of Lr. Vindhyanas . . . . .	xxxii	93—108.
" rocks of Malla Johar . . . . .	xxxii	129, 133, 136, 137, 151, 163. 158.
" rocks of Trias ago, Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	25—27.
" of Lower Vindhyanas . . . . .	xxxii	17.
Volcanism of Kashmir . . . . .	xxxii	41—45.
Volcanoes, of Barren Island and Narcondam . . . . .	xxi	251.
" of Burma and Baluchistan compared . . . . .	xxxii	287.
" recent — of Baluchistan . . . . .	xxxii	217, 270—287.
" subaerial, Western Rajputana . . . . .	xxxv	21.
Voluta dentata . . . . .	xxvii	3, 37.
" jugosa . . . . .	xxi	109.
Volvaria birmanica . . . . .	xxvii	2, 37.
Von John, Herr C. . . . .	xxviii	3.
Vostizzia earthquake, 1861 . . . . .	xxix	86, 100.
Voysey, Dr. . . . .	xxix	239.
Vredenburg, E., — <i>see</i> Geology of the Son Valley, etc. . . . .	xxxii	1—178.
" E. . . . .	xxxii	2, 302.
" E. . . . .	xxxiv	71.
" E. . . . .	xxxiv	18, 20, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 88, 120.
" E. . . . .	xxxv	201, 203.
" E., Recent Artesian Experiments in India . . . . .	xxxii	1—88.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Vredenburg, E., <i>see</i> Oldham R. D. " E., Sketch of Baluchistan Desert . . . . .	xxxii	179—302.
<b>W</b>		
Waagen, W. . . . .	xxvi	13, 33, 190.
" W. . . . .	xxviii	10, 11.
" and Wynne, <i>see</i> Wynne and Waagen.		
Waddell, L. A. . . . .	xxxiv	14, 53, 113.
Wadhwán . . . . .	xxxii	72, 73.
" sandstones . . . . .	xxi	84—90.
Wahner, F. . . . .	xxix	57.
Wainád, Gold-fields of . . . . .	xxxiii	1—48.
" mica in . . . . .	(pt. 2). xxiv	65.
Waldheimia blandfordi . . . . .	xxii	175.
Walker, T. L. . . . .	xxviii	47.
" T. L. . . . .	xxviii	121, 142, 140, 156, 166.
" T. L. . . . .	xxx	181, 187, 188.
" T. L. . . . .	xxxii	128.
" T. L. . . . .	xxxiii	16.
" (2). . . . .		
" T. L. . . . .	xxxiv	18, 19, 20, 59.
" T. L.; Geology of Kalahandi State . . . . .	xxxiii	1—22.
Wallace, A. R. . . . .	(pt. 3). xxiv	114, 115.
Walther, Dr. J., "Denudation in der Wüste" . . . . .	xxv	10.
Wánla, section near . . . . .	xxii	176.
Warán . . . . .	xxviii	104.
Wardwan Valley, metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	298.
" Zanskar System of . . . . .	xxii	150, 189, 228.
Warneford, R. . . . .	xxix	36, 65.
Warren and Stover, Messrs. . . . .	xxvii	191.
Warth, H. . . . .	xxviii	121, 178.
" H. . . . .	xxx	118, 157.
" H. . . . .	xxxiv	59, 113.
Water in igneous magmas . . . . .	xxxiv	34.
Waterfall formed by fault . . . . .	xxix	139, 141.
Water-supply . . . . .	xxxii	1—3.
" at Kolar . . . . .	xxxiii	43—44.
Watt, Dr. G. . . . .	(pt. 1). xxxiii	3.
Wave, acceleration of —, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	78, 344.
" period, height and amplitude, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	7, 8, 35, 82, 117, 237.
" velocity of particle, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	81, 343.
" velocity of propagation, Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	53, 70, 74, 247.
" visible — of Assam Earthquake . . . . .	xxix	7, 20, 37, 334.
Weathering of Charnockite series . . . . .	xxviii	178, 185, 197.
Weéan and Kothair groups of Verchére . . . . .	xxvi	29.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Weiss	xxviii	204.
Wells, Western Rajputana	xxxv	42, 43.
" artesian	xxxii	1—88.
" filled up, Assam earthquake	xxix	18, 104, 316.
" oil. Burmese native — of Yenangyat	xxvii	251—253.
" oil. Depth of Burmese Native —	xxvii	216, 227—231.
" oil. Drilled — of Burma	xxvii	117, 137—157, 169—170, 179— 183, 245—25 255—256.
" oil. Drilled — of Yenangyat	xxvii	255—256.
" oil. Native Burmese	xxvii	162—169, 210— 245, 251—255.
" oil. Number of Burmese Native	xxvii	218—226.
" oil. Production of Burmese Native	xxvii	231—244.
" oil. Records of —	xxvii	119—123.
" oil. Royal — of Yenangyaung	xxvii	221.
" oil. Value of Burmese Native	xxvii	217.
" spring	xxxii	8.
Well-diggers at Yenangyaung, wages of	xxvii	212.
West Balaghat gold-lode	xxxxiii	9, 11, 16.
(pt. 1).		
West C. D.	xxix	348.
Western Ghats.	xxviii	121, 180.
Westmacott, E. V.	xxix	328.
Whewell	xxx	185.
Whish —.	xxxxiv	124. (4).
White, G. G.	xxix	66.
" White Elephant "rocks	xxx	107, 137, 154.
White Quartzite (carboniferous), fossils of —	xxiii	62.
" Quartzite (carboniferous), Nilang area	xxiii	62.
" Quartzite (carboniferous), Niti sections	xxiii	62.
" Quartzite (carboniferous), Spiti	xxiii	63.
" Quartzite (carboniferous), thickness of —	xxiii	62.
Whitecliff Island	xxxv	201.
Williams, G. H.	xxviii	168, 218.
" G. H.	xxxiv	30.
" O. O.	xxix	29.
" S. M. J.	xxix	33.
Wilsha	xxiii	183, 185, 189
Wilson, W. L.	xxx	3.
Wind as an agent of denudation	xxxxv	10.
" deposits, Persian Gulf	xxxxiv	55, 57, 96, 100, (4). 126.
Window-panes of mica	xxxiv	72.
Wingate, Capt.	xxiv	241.
Wodagola	xxv	181.
Wood, fossil — of Assam	xxviii	84.
" fossil (in Gondwanas)	xxi	22.
" fossil, in Lathi group	xxxv	34.
Woodward, A. Smith	xxxxiv	22. (4).
Workshops (Kolar)	xxxxiii	37.
(pt. 1).		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Wrekin, rhyolites of .	xxxv	88.
Wright's level (Skull reef), Wainád . . . . .	xxxiii (2).	21, 22.
Wuenheim, pyromeride of . . . . .	xxxv	86.
Wylie, H. . . . .	xxix	38.
Wynaad (Mysore and West Mysore) gold-mine . . . . .	xxxiii (pt. 1).	9, 69.
Wynne, A. B. . . . .	xxviii	27, 28, 29, 99.
,, A. B. . . . .	xxvi	13, 16, 43, 45, 48—51, 133, 190, 193, 217, 225, 233, 241, 269.
,, and Waagen . . . . .	xxvi	17, 23—25, 29, 33, 34, 36, 186.
<b>X</b>		
Xenaspis. . . . .	xxviii	7, 9, 12.
,, Middlemissi . . . . .	xxxi	179, 181.
Xenoliths . . . . .	xxviii	10.
,, in dome-gneiss . . . . .	xxxi	127, 216, 235, 244. 47.
<b>Y</b>		
Yaw river . . . . .	xxviii	33, 46, 48, 49.
Yebu, oil at . . . . .	xxvii	184, 187.
" Yenan " . . . . .	xxvii	49.
Yenan village, oil at — . . . . .	xxvii	184, 187.
,, Daung . . . . .	xxvii	54.
Yenandaung, petroleum at . . . . .	xxvii	75.
Yenangyat, fossils from . . . . .	xxvii	1 sqq., 107, 108.
,, oil-field, description of . . . . .	xxvii	170—183.
,, oil-field, economic importance of . . . . .	xxvii	251—256.
,, oil-field, geology of . . . . .	xxviii	30—54.
,, oil-field, prospects of . . . . .	xxvii	182—183.
Yenangyaung, anticline . . . . .	xxviii	58—66.
fossils from . . . . .	xxvii	1 sqq., 79.
,, oil-field, description of . . . . .	xxvii	95—170.
,, oil-field, early history of . . . . .	xxvii	50—74.
,, oil-field, economic importance of . . . . .	xxvii	206—251.
,, oil-field, legendary history of . . . . .	xxvii	47—50.
,, Petroleum Co. . . . .	xxvii	263.
,, stage . . . . .	xxvii	106—107, 172— 174.
,, stage of Singu and Yenangyat . . . . .	xxviii	38—43.
Yule, Capt. . . . .	xxvii	64—67, 207, 214, 219, 222, 240, 241, 259, 260.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Z		
Zánskár basin . . . . .	xxii	122, 163 sqq.
" basin Panjal System in . . . . .	xxii	250.
" Range, <i>see</i> Geology of Káshmir and Chamba . . . . .	xxii	..
" Range, metamorphics of . . . . .	xxii	294.
" System of Káshmir . . . . .	xxii	122—208.
" Zeolites of Deccan Trap . . . . .	xxi	92.
" "Zeugen" west of Jodhpur . . . . .	xxxv	45.
Zinc-spinel . . . . .	xxx	202.
Zircon in eleotite-syenite . . . . .	xxx	180.
" in felspar-rock . . . . .	xxx	202, 213.
Zirkel, F. . . . .	xxviii	135, 216, 220.
" hexagonal inclusions in quartz phenocrysts . . . . .	xxxv	80.
Zoisite . . . . .	xxviii	116.
Zoži-la, Panjal System of . . . . .	xxx	318.
" Zánskár System near . . . . .	xxii	233.
Zonal structure, continued out of Hazara . . . . .	xxii	146.
" structure, Garhwal and Kumaun . . . . .	xxvi	269.
" structure, Kashmir . . . . .	xxvi	272.
" structure, Safed Koh . . . . .	xxvi	271—272.
" structure, W. Punjab . . . . .	xxvi	270—271.
" corrosion of quartz phenocrysts, in Malani thyolites . . . . .	xxxv	269—270.
" Crystalline and metamorphic — in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	79.
" in felspar phenocrysts in Malani thyolites. . . . .	xxxv	227—259.
" Nummulitic — in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	82.
" U. Tertiary in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	171—221.
" of disturbance, general in Hazara . . . . .	xxvi	221—226.
Zwemer, S. M. . . . .	xxxiv	86—88.
	(4).	112, 124, 125, 143.

**CALCUTTA**

**SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA**

**8, HASTINGS STREET**